2020 Vermont Angler Survey Report



Conducted for the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department

By Responsive Management

2020



2020 VERMONT ANGLER SURVEY REPORT

2020

Responsive Management National Office

Mark Damian Duda, Executive Director
Martin Jones, Senior Research Associate
Tom Beppler, Senior Research Associate
Steven J. Bissell, Ph.D., Qualitative Research Associate
Amanda Center, Research Associate
Andrea Criscione, Senior Research Associate
Patrick Doherty, Research Associate
Gregory L. Hughes, P.E., Research Associate
Caroline Gerken, Survey Center Manager
Alison Lanier, Business Manager

130 Franklin Street Harrisonburg, VA 22801 540/432-1888

E-mail: mark@responsivemanagement.com www.responsivemanagement.com

Acknowledgments

Responsive Management would like to thank the following people with the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department for their input, support, and guidance on this project:

Bret Ladago, Fisheries Biologist Lee Simard, Fisheries Biologist Bernie Pientka, Fisheries Biologist Jud Kratzer, Fisheries Biologist Jeremy Whalen, Fish Hatchery Manager Eric Palmer, Fish Program Director Maureen Lynch, Fish Program Manager Margaret Murphy, Fish Program Manager

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Vermont periodically contracts surveys of its anglers to obtain information about their participation, species sought, days fished, equipment used, and opinions on various fishing issues so as to better manage its fisheries and fishing seasons. This survey in 2020 about fishing activity in 2019 was administered by Responsive Management.

This scientific, probability-based survey had several objectives:

- Estimate angler effort in various waters for various species.
- Examine angler preferences for various species.
- Look at angler satisfaction.
- Obtain anglers' input on various regulations.
- Compare the information gathered in this survey with the data from past surveys. Additionally, the information in this survey is compared among the regions and by open-water anglers only versus anglers who engage in ice fishing.

The survey followed the methodology of past surveys by using postal mail as the primary survey method, supplemented with an online survey for those anglers who wanted to complete the questionnaire online rather than on paper. The survey entailed multiple forms of contact (mailed letter and telephone). This approach to use mail as the primary survey method with the option of online surveying ensured that anglers could participate in the survey in the way that was most convenient to them.

The questionnaire was designed as a paper survey as the primary mode to match the methodology of previous surveys. The questionnaire was developed by Responsive Management and the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department (hereinafter referred to as "the Department") based on previous surveys, as most of the questions in this year's survey matched the questions in previous surveys.

The sampling plan of licensed anglers was designed to achieve a representative sample statewide in its entirety and at the regional level for each of the Department's five regions. The sample was stratified into the five regions and then included a sixth stratum of nonresident license holders, with a pre-determined goal of completed surveys in each stratum. The sample of anglers was provided by the Department from its license database, consisting of any anglers who had a valid fishing license in 2019.

The initial contact with anglers was by letter, mailed on January 22, 2020. Several follow-up contacts were made to encourage participation. Please see the body of the report for the full contact methods.

The survey data were weighted by demographic factors as well as region of residence (because the sample was stratified by region, with a set sample in each region, rather than sampled proportionally in the regions). Based on a nonresponse bias survey, the data were also weighted on fishing participation in 2018 and 2017. The survey data were analyzed using IBM SPSS Statistics as well as Responsive Management's proprietary software.

The rate of fishing participation in 2019 was 84.7% among *resident* license buyers and 96.5% among *nonresident* license buyers. In total, nearly 72,000 resident anglers are estimated to have fished for almost 1.8 million days in 2019, and nearly 37,000 nonresident anglers fished for approximately 369,000 days.

Open-water fishing is nearly ubiquitous: 95.0% of resident anglers and 94.2% of nonresident anglers fished open water in the past 3 years. Ice fishing participation is robust among resident anglers (39.1% did so in the past 3 years), but not as much for nonresident anglers (12.1%).

The most popular species in Vermont in the past 3 years were smallmouth bass, brook trout, yellow perch, largemouth bass, and rainbow trout—each with a majority of resident anglers having fished for it. In the trends analysis, each species had a lower percentage of anglers having fished for it in 2019 compared to 2009.

The majority of anglers—both resident (69.8%) and nonresident (80.0%)—gave a rating of the quality of fishing in Vermont in the positive half of the scale (*excellent* or *good*), while only 30.2% of resident anglers and 20.0% of nonresident anglers gave a rating in the negative half of the scale (*fair* or *poor*). In 2019, ratings were better, compared to ratings in 2009.

In combining three types of trout in streams and rivers, 66.3% of resident and 38.5% of nonresident anglers fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in the past 3 years in Vermont. Quality ratings for trout fishing in streams and rivers are mixed among resident anglers, with 50.7% of them giving a rating of *excellent* or *good*, but 46.8% giving a rating of *fair* or *poor*. Ratings are somewhat better among nonresident anglers: 59.1% rating the quality of trout fishing in streams and rivers as *excellent* or *good*, compared to 34.5% giving a rating of *fair* or *poor*.

Overall, 47.9% of resident anglers and 33.8% of nonresident anglers fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont. The best ratings are for brook/brown/rainbow trout in ponds and lakes, better ratings than for lake trout and landlocked salmon in ponds and lakes.

Regarding warmwater gamefish and panfish, 71.9% of resident anglers and 52.1% of nonresident anglers fished for them in the past 3 years. In the ratings, yellow perch and both bass on the list (smallmouth and largemouth) are at the top; walleye is at the bottom.

In the past 3 years, 48.4% of resident anglers and 43.3% of nonresident anglers had fished in Lake Champlain. Of the species fished in open waters on Lake Champlain by residents, the most popular based on the percentage of resident anglers who had fished for them in 2019 are largemouth and smallmouth bass, northern pike, yellow perch, and lake trout.

See the body of the report for more details on fishing participation, as well as attitudes toward various regulations, creel limits, size limits, and number of lines allowed, as well as information on anglers' use of various sources of information and various types of baitfish. Additionally, the body of the report includes information on anglers' priorities for programs and access facilities.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction and Methodology	1
Use of a Mail Survey	1
Questionnaire Design	1
Survey Sample	2
Contact Procedures	3
Survey Data Entry and Quality Control	4
Mail Survey Response	
Analysis of Survey Data	
Non-Response Bias Testing and Weighting	5
Results of the Non-Response Bias Survey	
Information About the Presentation of Results	
Demographic / Participatory / Opinion Analysis Graphs	9
Survey Results	
Socio-Demographic Characteristics and License Purchase	12
Fishing in Vermont	
Fishing for Trout in Streams and Rivers	32
Fishing for Trout and Salmon in Ponds and Lakes (Excluding Lake Champlain)	
Fishing for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish (Excluding on Lake Champlain)	
Fishing on Lake Champlain	56
Angler Opinions About Fishery Management Issues, Fishing Access, and Sources of	
Information	72
Baitfish	87
Comparisons by Vermont Region of Residence	88
Comparing Vermont Residents Who Fished Open Water Only in 2019 With Those	
Who Went Ice Fishing	110
Trends (1990, 1999, 2009, 2019) in Fishing Participation and Opinions About Fishing	
Regulations and Management Issues	126
Mail Survey Versus Web Survey	
Literature Cited	
Appendix A: Survey Questionnaire	245
Appendix B: First Non-Response Bias Test Results	
Appendix C: Second Non-Response Bias Test Results	270
LIST OF TABLES	
Table 1. Response Rates	4
Table 2. Comparison of license buyers and survey respondents by gender, age, and type of	
license purchased.	
Table 3. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	13
Table 4. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	13

Table 5. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	.16
Table 6. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents	
	.19
Table 7. For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	.22
Table 8. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years,	
	.22
Table 9. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2019, by Vermont	.22
	.23
Table 10. Among Vermont residents who fished open water in 2019: the percent,	.23
estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.24
Table 11. Among Vermont residents who went ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated	
number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95%	
confidence interval by species.	.25
Table 12. Among nonresidents who fished open water in 2019: the percent, estimated	
number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and	
\mathcal{J} 1	.26
Table 13. Among nonresidents who went ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated	
number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and	
J 1	.27
Table 14. Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers	
in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their	
evaluation of the quality of fishing, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	.32
Table 15. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for	
stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	22
and for those who fished for trout in streams or rivers in past 3 years.	.33
Table 16. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by	.33
	.33
Table 17. Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when	25
fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	.33
Table 18. Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	35
Table 19. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when	.55
fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	36
Table 20. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed	.50
their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	.36

disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	Table 21. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they
Table 23. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for a combination of brook, brown, and rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	Table 22. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they
and rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	8
Table 24. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species, for Vermont residents and nonresidents	·
Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species, for Vermont residents and nonresidents	
quality of fishing by species, for Vermont residents and nonresidents	
Table 25. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some ponds and lakes, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years	
stocking trout in some ponds and lakes, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years	
and for those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years	
Table 26. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	1 1
fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
nonresidents	
Table 28. Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
nonresidents	
Table 29. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
nonresidents	
fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. Table 31. Smallest length landlocked salmon you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. 42. Table 32. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. 43. Table 33. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. 43. Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. 43. Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. 43. Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. 43. Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. 43. Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they	
nonresidents	
Table 31. Smallest length landlocked salmon you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
residents and nonresidents	
Table 32. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
Table 33. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	• •
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents43	disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents43
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Table 25. A green ant with the augment delly areal limit for combined trout, and it they	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Table 35. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combined trout, and if they
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents44 Table 36. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they	• •
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents44	

Table 37. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if	
they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	44
Table 38. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout caught in lakes	
that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by	
Vermont residents and nonresidents.	45
Table 39. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout caught in lakes	
that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by	
Vermont residents and nonresidents.	45
Table 40. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout caught in lakes that	
offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont	
residents and nonresidents.	45
Table 41. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combination of trout and salmon	
caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their	
recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	46
Table 42. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any	
of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality	
of fishing by species, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.	48
Table 43. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected ponds	
and lakes (as currently allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	49
Table 44. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by	
Vermont residents and nonresidents.	50
Table 45. Smallest length walleye you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by	
Vermont residents and nonresidents.	50
Table 46. Smallest length largemouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size	
fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	51
Table 47. Smallest length smallmouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size	
fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	51
Table 48. Smallest length northern pike you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by	
Vermont residents and nonresidents.	52
Table 49. Smallest length yellow perch you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by	
Vermont residents and nonresidents.	52
Table 50. Smallest length crappie you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by	
Vermont residents and nonresidents.	53
Table 51. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed	
their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	53
Table 52. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass, and	
if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	53
Table 53. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they	_
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	54
Table 54. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they	
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	54

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF TABLES	(continued)
----------------	-------------

Table 55. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for crapple, and if they disagreed	
their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	54
Table 56. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed	
their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	54
Table 57. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed	
their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	55
Table 58. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed	
their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	55
Table 59. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they	
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	55
Table 60. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by Vermont	
residents and nonresidents.	56
Table 61. Days of open water and ice fishing on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years,	
among Vermont residents and nonresidents who fished the lake	56
Table 62. Among Vermont residents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2019: the	
percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days	
fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	57
Table 63. Among Vermont residents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2019: the	
percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days	
fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	57
Table 64. Among nonresidents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2019: the	
percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days	-0
fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.	58
Table 65. Among nonresidents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2019: the percent,	
estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and	50
95% confidence interval by species.	58
Table 66. Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their	
evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont	59
residents and nonresidents.	39
Table 67. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents	63
Table 68. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake	03
Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following	
March 15th, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	63
Table 69. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length for brown/rainbow	03
trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and	
nonresidents.	64
Table 70. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for lake	о-т
trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and	
	64

Table 71. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	64
Table 72. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	64
Table 73. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for largemouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	65
Table 74. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	65
Table 75. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	65
Table 76. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	65
Table 77. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	66
Table 78. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	66
Table 79. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and	
nonresidents. Table 80. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and	66
nonresidents. Table 81. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for largemouth/ smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont	67
residents and nonresidents. Table 82. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and	
nonresidents. Table 83. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and	
nonresidents. Table 84. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	68

Table 85. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and	
nonresidents.	68
Table 86. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for smelt, and if	
they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	69
Table 87. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if	
they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	69
Table 88. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for white perch, and	
if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	69
Table 89. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bowfin, and	
if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	70
Table 90. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for gar, and if they	
disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	70
Table 91. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for	
redhorse (mullet), and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont	
residents and nonresidents.	70
Table 92. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of	
2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their	
recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	71
Table 93. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of	
15 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by	
Vermont residents and nonresidents.	71
Table 94. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of	
2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their	70
recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	72
Table 95. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of	
8 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	72
Table 96. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
Table 97. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by Vermont	/3
residents and nonresidents.	83
Table 98. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, and the most likely	03
source to be used in 2020, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	85
Table 99. Where anglers get their baitfish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents	
Table 100. For those who used baitfish in the past 3 years, the species used and the ones	07
among the top 3 preferred, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.	87
Table 101. Gender, age, and type of license purchased, by region of residence	
Table 102. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by region of residence	
Table 103. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence	
Table 104. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence.	

Table 105. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence.	90
Table 106. For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence.	90
Table 107. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by region of residence.	91
Table 108. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2019, by region of residence.	91
Table 109. Respondents who fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle used most often, and their	
evaluation of the quality of fishing, by region of residence	91
stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by region of residence.	92
Table 111. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by region of residence.	92
Table 112. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by species and by region of residence	92
Table 113. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in streams or rivers, by region of residence.	93
Table 114. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the	
quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence	93 94
stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by region of residence	94
Table 117. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by species and by region of residence.	95
Table 118. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), or lakes that offer lake trout fishing, by region	95
of residence. Table 119. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the	
quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence Table 120. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected	
lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by region of residence	
waters, by region of residence. Table 122. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider	97
a quality size fish, by species and by region of residence.	98

Table 123. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by region of residence.	98
Table 124. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by region of residence.	99
Table 125. Days of open water and ice fishing on Lake Champlain over the past	
3 years, among those who fished the lake by region of residence	99
Table 126. Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their	
evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence.	100
Table 127. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake	100
Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by region of residence.	102
Table 128. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake	102
Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the	
following March 15th, by region of residence.	103
Table 129. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake	
Champlain, by region of residence.	103
Table 130. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake	
•	104
Table 131. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow	
the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing	
season, by region of residence.	104
Table 132. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of	
2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by region	
of residence	104
Table 133. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by region of residence.	105
Table 134. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by	
region of residence.	
Table 135. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, by region of residence	108
Table 136. The most likely source of information to be used in 2020, by region	
of residence.	
Table 137. Where anglers get their baitfish, by region of residence.	109
Table 138. Species of baitfish used among those who used baitfish in the past 3 years, by	
region of residence.	109
Table 139. The estimated number and proportion of Vermont residents who fished	
open water only versus ice fishing in Vermont in 2019.	110
Table 140. Comparison of Vermont resident open water only anglers with ice anglers, by	
gender, age, and type of license purchased.	110
Table 141. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont resident open water	
only anglers and ice anglers.	111
Table 142. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years,	
by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	111

Table 143. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those	110
with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	112
Table 144. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for	
stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by Vermont resident open water only	110
anglers and ice anglers.	112
Table 145. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds	
or lakes, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	113
Table 146. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish	
when fishing in ponds or lakes, by species and by Vermont resident open water	
only anglers and ice anglers.	114
Table 147. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes, or	
lakes that offer trout fishing, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and	
\mathcal{C}	114
Table 148. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in	
any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the	
quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open	
water only anglers and ice anglers.	115
Table 149. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes	
and ponds (as currently allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers	
and ice anglers.	116
Table 150. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some	
waters, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	116
Table 151. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a	
quality size fish, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and	
ice anglers.	117
Table 152. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by	
Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	117
Table 153. Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their	
evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an	
opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	118
Table 154. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake	
Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont resident open water only	
anglers and ice anglers.	120
Table 155. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake	
Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following	
March 15th, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	121
Table 156. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake	
Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	121
Table 157. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake	
Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	122

Table 158. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing	
season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	122
Table 159. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the	122
use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season,	
by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers	122
Table 160. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont resident open water only	122
anglers and ice anglers.	123
Table 161. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by	123
Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.	124
	124
Table 162. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, and the most likely	
source to be used in 2020, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and	125
ice anglers.	
Table 163. Comparison of Fishing Participation	
Table 164. Comparison of Quality Ratings	
Table 165. Comparison of Types of Fishing	
Table 166. Comparison of Various Species Fished	
Table 167. Comparison of the Importance of Programs	
Table 168. Comparison of Problems	
Table 169. Comparison of Fishing Open Water and Ice Fishing and Days	243
LIST OF FIGURES	
Figure 1. Vermont Regions for Angler Survey	2
Figure 2. Example of a Demographic / Participatory / Opinion Analysis Graph	11
Figure 3. Species Fished for in Vermont in the Past 3 Years (Part 1) (All Fishing)	
Figure 4. Species Fished for in Vermont in the Past 3 Years (Part 2) (All Fishing)	
Figure 5. Single Preferred Species in Open Water in Vermont	
Figure 6. Top Three Preferred Species in Open Water in Vermont	
Figure 7. Single Preferred Ice Fishing Species in Vermont	
Figure 8. Top Three Preferred Ice Fishing Species in Vermont	
Figure 9. Mean Days Fishing Open Water for the Given Species, Among Residents	
Figure 10. Mean Days Ice Fishing for the Given Species, Among Residents	
Figure 11. Mean Days Fishing Open Water for the Given Species, Among Nonresidents.	
Figure 12. Mean Days Ice Fishing for the Given Species, Among Nonresidents	
Figure 13. Characteristics of Those Thinking It Is Very Important to Manage for	
Wild Trout	34
Figure 14. Ratings of Quality of Fishing for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish	
Figure 15. Ratings of Quality of Fishing for Various Species in Lake Champlain	
Figure 16. Ranking of Problems in Vermont	
Figure 17. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem:	, Т
Contaminant I avals in Fish	75

	Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem:	
	\mathcal{E}	76
	Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem:	
	ts Between Fishing and Other Recreation	77
Figure 20.		
	to Fishing Areas	78
	Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem:	
Comme	rcial Sale of Angler-Caught Perch, Crappie, or Sunfish	79
Figure 22.	\mathbf{c}	
Fishing	Derbies or Tournaments	80
Figure 23.	\mathbf{c}	
Ability	to Understand Fishing Regulations	81
Figure 24.	Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem:	
Conflict	ts Between Open Water and Ice Fishing	82
Figure 25.	Characteristics of Those Who Think Boat Ramps Are Very Important	84
Figure 26.	Characteristics of Those Who Obtained Information From the Department	86
Figure 27.	Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 1	126
Figure 28.	Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 2	127
Figure 29.	Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 3	128
Figure 30.	Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 1	
Figure 31.	Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 2	130
Figure 32.	Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 3	131
Figure 33.	Trends in Species Preferred in Open Water Season, Residents	132
Figure 34.	Trends in Species Preferred in Open Water Season, Nonresidents	133
Figure 35.	Trends in Species Preferred in Ice Fishing Season, Residents	134
Figure 36.	Trends in Species Preferred in Ice Fishing Season, Nonresidents	135
Figure 37.	Trends in Ratings of Quality of Fishing Among Residents	
Figure 38.	Trends in Ratings of Quality of Fishing Among Nonresidents	137
Figure 39.	Trends in Percent Who Fished Open Water Among Residents	138
Figure 40.	Trends in Percent Who Fished Open Water Among Nonresidents	139
Figure 41.	Trends in Number of Resident Anglers Who Fished Open Water	140
Figure 42.	Trends in Number of Nonresident Anglers Who Fished Open Water	141
Figure 43.	Trends in Mean Days Fished Open Water by Residents	142
Figure 44.	Trends in Mean Days Fished Open Water by Nonresidents	143
Figure 45.	Trends in Total Days, Open Water, Residents	144
Figure 46.	Trends in Total Days, Open Water, Nonresidents	145
Figure 47.	Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Among Residents	146
Figure 48.	Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Among Nonresidents	147
Figure 49.	Trends in Number of Resident Anglers Who Ice Fished	
Figure 50.	Trends in Number of Nonresident Anglers Who Ice Fished	
Figure 51.	Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished by Residents	
Figure 52	Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished by Nonresidents	151

Figure 53.	Trends in Total Angler Days of Ice Fishing by Residents	152
Figure 54.	Trends in Total Angler Days of Ice Fishing by Nonresidents	
Figure 55.	Trends in Percent Who Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents	154
Figure 56.	Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents	155
Figure 57.	Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water,	
Residen	its, Part 1	156
Figure 58.	Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water,	
Residen	its, Part 2	157
Figure 59.	Trends in Percent Who Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents	158
Figure 60.	Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents	159
Figure 61.	Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water,	
Nonresi	dents, Part 1	160
Figure 62.	Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water,	
Nonresi	dents, Part 2	161
Figure 63.	Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Various Species, Residents	162
Figure 64.	Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished Various Species, Residents	163
Figure 65.	Trends in Total Days Ice Fished Various Species, Residents	164
Figure 66.	Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents	165
Figure 67.	Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents	166
Figure 68.	Trends in Total Days Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents	167
Figure 69.	Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake	
Champl	ain, Residents	168
Figure 70.	Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake	
	ain, Residents, Part 1	169
Figure 71.	Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake	
-	lain, Residents, Part 2	170
_	Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake	
Champl	ain, Nonresidents	171
Figure 73.	1 1	
	ain, Nonresidents, Part 1	172
	Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake	
	lain, Nonresidents, Part 2	173
	Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season,	
	hamplain, Residents	174
	Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season,	
	hamplain, Residents, Part 1	175
Figure 77.	Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season,	
	hamplain, Residents, Part 2	176
Figure 78.		
Champl	ain, Residents	177

Nonresidents	178
Figure 80. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Creel Limits in Lake	, 0
Champlain, Residents	179
Figure 81. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Creel Limits in Lake	,
Champlain, Nonresidents	180
Figure 82. Trends in Fishing for Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in Streams and	
Rivers in Vermont in the Past 3 Years, Residents	181
Figure 83. Trends in Fishing for Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in Streams and	
Rivers in Vermont in the Past 3 Years, Nonresidents	182
Figure 84. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout in Streams and	
Rivers, Residents	183
Figure 85. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout in Streams and Rivers,	
Nonresidents	184
Figure 86. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Streams and	
Rivers, Residents	185
Figure 87. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Streams and	
Rivers, Nonresidents	186
Figure 88. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Trout in Streams and Rivers,	
Residents	187
Figure 89. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Trout in Streams and Rivers,	
Nonresidents	188
Figure 90. Trends in Fishing for Trout or Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents	
Figure 91. Trends in Fishing for Trout or Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents	
Figure 92. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout and Salmon in Ponds	
and Lakes, Residents	191
Figure 93. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout and Salmon in Ponds	
and Lakes, Nonresidents	192
Figure 94. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents	
Figure 95. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Ponds and	
Lakes, Nonresidents	194
Figure 96. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout and Salmon in Lakes That Offer	
Lake Trout, Residents	195
Figure 97. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Brook, Brown, and Rainbow	
	196
Figure 98. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Brook, Brown, and Rainbow	
Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents	197
Figure 99. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Lake Trout in Ponds and	
Lakes, Residents	198
Figure 100. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Lake Trout in Ponds and	
Lakes. Nonresidents	199

-	Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Landlocked Salmon in	
	d Lakes, Residents	200
	Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Landlocked Salmon in	
	d Lakes, Nonresidents	201
_	Trends in Fishing for Walleye, Bass, Pike, Yellow Perch, Sunfish, Crappie,	
Bullhead,	or Smelt, Excluding Lake Champlain, Residents	202
Figure 104.	Trends in Fishing for Walleye, Bass, Pike, Yellow Perch, Sunfish, Crappie,	
	or Smelt, Excluding Lake Champlain, Nonresidents	203
Figure 105.	Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Warmwater Gamefish and	
Panfish, I	Residents	204
Figure 106.	Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Warmwater Gamefish and	
	Nonresidents	205
Figure 107.	Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Warmwater Gamefish and	
Panfish, I	Residents	206
Figure 108.	Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish,	
Nonreside	ents	207
Figure 109.	Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Largemouth and Smallmouth	
Bass, Res	sidents	208
Figure 110.	Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Largemouth and Smallmouth	
Bass, Noi	nresidents	209
Figure 111.	Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Walleye, Residents	210
Figure 112.	Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Walleye, Nonresidents	211
Figure 113.	Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Northern Pike, Residents	212
Figure 114.	Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Northern Pike, Nonresidents	213
Figure 115.	Trends in Importance of Managing for Wild Trout, Residents	214
Figure 116.	Trends in Importance of Managing for Wild Trout, Nonresidents	215
Figure 117.	Trends in Importance of Stocking Trout, Residents	216
Figure 118.	Trends in Importance of Stocking Trout, Nonresidents	217
Figure 119.	Trends in Rating of Contaminant Levels in Fish, Residents	218
Figure 120.	Trends in Rating of Contaminant Levels in Fish, Nonresidents	219
Figure 121.	Trends in Rating of Crowding, Residents	220
Figure 122.	Trends in Rating of Crowding, Nonresidents	221
Figure 123.	Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Perch, as a Problem, Residents	222
Figure 124.	Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Perch, as a Problem, Nonresidents	
Figure 125.	Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Crappie, as a Problem, Residents	224
Figure 126.	Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Crappie, as a Problem, Nonresidents	225
Figure 127.	Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Sunfish, as a Problem, Residents	226
Figure 128.	Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Sunfish, as a Problem, Nonresidents.	
Figure 129.	Trends in Rating of Shooting and Spearing of Northern Pike, as a	
-	Residents	228

Figure 130.	Trends in Rating of Shooting and Spearing of Northern Pike, as a	
Problem,	Nonresidents	229
Figure 131.	Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Anglers and Other Recreationists,	
as a Prob	lem, Residents	230
Figure 132.	Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Anglers and Other Recreationists,	
as a Prob	lem, Nonresidents	231
Figure 133.	Trends in Ratings of Access, Residents	232
Figure 134.	Trends in Ratings of Access, Nonresidents	233
Figure 135.	Trends in Rating of Fishing Derbies, as a Problem, Residents	234
Figure 136.	Trends in Rating of Fishing Derbies, as a Problem, Nonresidents	235
Figure 137.	Trends in Ratings of Ability to Understand Regulations, Residents	236
Figure 138.	Trends in Ratings of Ability to Understand Regulations, Nonresidents	237
Figure 139.	Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Open Water and Ice Fishing, as a	
Problem,	Residents	238
Figure 140.	Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Open Water and Ice Fishing, as	
a Problen	n, Nonresidents	239

INTRODUCTION AND METHODOLOGY

Vermont periodically contracts surveys of its anglers to obtain information about their participation, species sought, days fished, equipment used, and opinions on various fishing issues so as to better manage its fisheries and fishing seasons. Previous surveys were administered by the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department (hereinafter referred to as "the Department") in 1991, the University of Vermont in 2000, and Cornell University's Human Dimensions Research Unit within the Department of Natural Resources in 2010. This survey in 2020 about fishing activity in 2019 was administered by Responsive Management.

This scientific, probability-based survey had several objectives:

- Estimate angler effort in various waters for various species.
- Examine angler preferences for various species.
- Look at angler satisfaction.
- Obtain anglers' input on various regulations.
- Compare the information gathered in this survey with the data from past surveys. Additionally, the information in this survey is compared among the regions and by open-water anglers only versus anglers who engage in ice fishing.

The methodology is detailed below.

USE OF A MAIL SURVEY

The survey followed the methodology of past surveys by using postal mail as the primary survey method, supplemented with an online survey for those anglers who wanted to complete the questionnaire online rather than on paper. The survey entailed multiple forms of contact (mailed letter and telephone). This approach to use mail as the primary survey method with the option of online surveying ensured that anglers could participate in the survey in the way that was most convenient to them.

QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

The questionnaire was designed as a paper survey as the primary mode to match the methodology of previous surveys. The questionnaire was developed by Responsive Management and the Department based on previous surveys, as most of the questions in this year's survey matched the questions in previous surveys. There were a few added questions in this year's survey.

The questionnaire was primarily designed as a mail survey to be mailed to anglers, and it formed the basis of the online survey that anglers could complete on their home computer or mobile device. Note that the online survey was closed, meaning it was available only to respondents who were specifically selected for the survey and subsequently provided with the direct Uniform

¹ Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife. 1992. *Statewide Fisheries Management Planning Process, Job Performance Report, Job I-3, Project F-12-R-25 (1991 Vermont Angler Survey)*. Montpelier, VT. School of Natural Resources, University of Vermont. 2000. *2000 Vermont Angler Survey*. Provided for publication to the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department, Montpelier, VT.

Connelly, N.; and B. Knuth, Human Dimensions Research Unit, Department of Natural Resources, Cornell University. 2010. 2010 Vermont Angler Survey Report. Provided for publication to the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department, Montpelier, VT.

Resource Locator (URL) address (or web address) for the survey and a unique access code required to enter the survey. Respondents could complete the survey only once. The survey could not be accessed through a general internet search. Responsive Management conducted internal pre-tests of the survey questionnaire in both modes to ensure proper wording, flow, and logic in the surveys.

The paper survey was then pre-tested on a small random selection of anglers. Ten anglers who were contacted agreed to take the paper survey and later provide their comments on it. Responsive Management mailed the survey to them. Subsequently, after several days had passed to give them sufficient time to complete the survey, Responsive Management called them back and asked questions about the flow of the survey and their understanding of the questions. Based on their comments, the paper survey was finalized for wide distribution.

The paper survey had clearly marked sections to make instructions for skipping inapplicable questions easy to understand and follow for respondents. A copy of the paper survey is included as Appendix A in this report. The online survey instrument was patterned after the paper survey and was programmed to automatically skip questions that did not apply for the logic and flow of the questionnaire. (The online survey is not shown because the "piping" code and error handlers that are shown in a PDF of the online survey make reading the questions difficult—because the survey questions are identical between the paper and online versions, it is sufficient to include only the paper survey in Appendix A.)

SURVEY SAMPLE

The sampling plan of licensed anglers was designed to achieve a representative sample statewide in its entirety and at the regional level for each of the Department's five regions (Figure 1). The sample was stratified into the five regions and then included a sixth stratum of nonresident license holders, with a pre-determined goal of completed surveys in each stratum. Stratification was employed to achieve an acceptable sample size in each stratum.

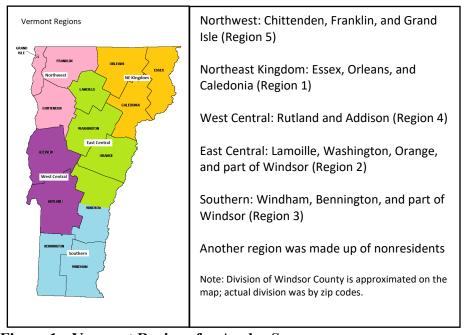


Figure 1. Vermont Regions for Angler Survey

The sample of anglers was provided by the Department from its license database, consisting of any anglers who had a valid fishing license in 2019. The sample was pulled with a goal of 1,600 completed surveys overall (320 in each region) of anglers who are residents of Vermont and 300 completed surveys of anglers from out of state. For overall results, the data were weighted so that the strata were in their proper proportions for each population, which were determined by their actual proportions in the database.

CONTACT PROCEDURES

Prior to the first contact with anglers, the Department posted an announcement of the survey on its website, which remained on its website for the duration of the survey. The announcement indicated that the survey was contracted to Responsive Management, and it described the purpose of the study and encouraged participation. It also provided a contact within the Department for any questions or concerns.

The initial contact with anglers was by letter, mailed on January 22, 2020. The envelope's return address was to Responsive Management's office, but it referenced the Department to assure potential respondents that the survey was legitimate. Inside, the letter itself was on Department letterhead, and it explained the purpose of the survey, indicated what the data would be used for, and included a contact at the Department for any questions or concerns about the survey. The letter was co-signed by the executive director of Responsive Management and by Louis Porter, commissioner of the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department.

The letter in this first mailing included a paper copy of the survey for respondents to complete, as well as a postage paid envelope for anglers to return the survey to Responsive Management. Additionally, the letter included a web address and a unique access code for the angler to complete the survey in that mode—whichever was the most convenient to the angler.

After this initial contact on January 22, those who had not yet returned the survey to Responsive Management or who had not completed the survey online were contacted again by telephone to encourage them to complete the survey. This telephone calling effort, to both landline and cell phones (depending on the number the angler had provided to the Department when purchasing the license), started on February 3 and continued through February 10, 2020. During this telephone call, anglers were encouraged to complete the survey, and those who needed another paper survey were mailed a replacement. Additionally, messages were left on answering machines/voicemails encouraging participation in the survey.

Several weeks after this telephone calling effort, those who had not yet responded to the survey were sent a reminder letter. This letter was mailed on March 17, 2020, and reminded them of the paper survey that had been sent to them and also provided the website and access code for them to complete the survey online, if this was more convenient to them. Finally, on March 31, 2020, another letter was sent for a fourth attempted contact with those who had not yet responded to the survey.

The time of the contacts was altered slightly from the initial proposed timeline due to mail response times. As proposed, the second mailing was to be 2 weeks after the initial mailing; however, returned surveys were just beginning to arrive by mail at the 2-week mark, so the

research team decided to delay the second mailing to give time for as many returned surveys to be received as possible. This later mailing also was better in that it did not raise concerns from anglers who had responded but then who would have received a letter indicating that their survey had not been received by Responsive Management. This also allowed the removal of more anglers from the re-contact list so that those who had already completed the survey were not being contacted with reminders.

SURVEY DATA ENTRY AND QUALITY CONTROL

Upon completion of the paper questionnaires, anglers returned them in the envelope provided to Responsive Management for entry into its database. (Note that the online survey platform produced data that could be exported directly into Responsive Management's data analyses programs.) A central data collection and survey site at the Responsive Management office allowed for rigorous quality control over the data entry. Responsive Management maintains its own in-house surveying and data management facilities, staffed by data management personnel with experience administering surveys on fishing, as well as outdoor recreation and natural resources in general.

The data entry was audited to ensure the integrity of the data from the paper surveys. After both the online and paper surveys were obtained, the survey center managers and/or statisticians checked each completed survey to ensure clarity and completeness.

MAIL SURVEY RESPONSE

Responsive Management sent out 9,600 questionnaires in the initial mailing. Of those, 2,475 completed questionnaires were returned, while 1,628 were undeliverable (Table 1). This results in a response rate of 31.1%.

Table 1. Response Rates				
Region of	Sample	Number of Undeliverable /	Number	Adjusted
Residence	Size	Unreachable*	Responded	Response Rate
Northeast Kingdom	1,600	299	412	31.7%
(Region 1)	1,000	299	412	31./70
East Central	1,600	275	438	33.1%
Vermont (Region 2)	1,000	273	436	55.170
Southern Vermont	1,600	289	412	31.4%
(Region 3)	1,000	289	412	31. 4 70
West Central	1,600	253	439	32.6%
Vermont (Region 4)	1,000	233	439	32.070
Northwest Vermont	1,600	244	396	29.2%
(Region 5)	1,000	244	390	29.270
Out-of-State	1,600	268	378	28.4%
Total	9,600	1,628	2,475	31.1%

^{*}Includes mail pieces returned by the U.S. Postal Service as undeliverable, as well as those confirmed unreachable. Unreachable cases include residents at the address who confirmed via mail or telephone that the licensed angler addressee (i.e., the selected respondent for the study) is deceased, does not reside at the address, or is unknown to the current resident(s) at that address.

ANALYSIS OF SURVEY DATA

The survey data were analyzed using IBM SPSS Statistics as well as Responsive Management's proprietary software. In addition to the analyses of the survey data, the research team analyzed the non-response bias test data as well, which is described in the next section of the report.

Four surveys are compared in the trends: 1990, 1999, 2009, and 2019. In the analysis of trends, note that the surveys asked about the previous year's fishing. For example, this year's survey in 2020 asked about activity in 2019. Likewise, the 2010 survey asked about 2009, and so forth. The trends graphs and tables show the year that the survey referenced, not the year in which the survey was administered.

Additionally, in looking at the comparison of trends graphs, it is important to note that the weighting procedures (or lack of weighting of the 1990 data) varied from year to year. The 1990 data were unweighted. The 1999 data were weighted by age and license type. The 2009 data were weighted by age, license type, and region; furthermore, the days fished open and ice in 2009 were adjusted by the non-response bias survey that was administered in that survey effort (but none of the other 2009 data were weighted or adjusted by the non-response bias results). Finally, the 2019 data were weighted by age, gender, license type, and region, as well as by fishing participation in the 2 years previous to the survey year. For this reason, it is advisable to use caution in making broad statements about the trends.

NON-RESPONSE BIAS TESTING AND WEIGHTING

One phase of this overall project entailed a non-response bias survey of anglers who did not respond to the overall survey. For this non-response bias survey, telephones were chosen as the preferred sampling medium.

A central survey site at the Responsive Management office allowed for rigorous quality control over the interviews and data collection for the non-response bias survey. Responsive Management maintains its own in-house telephone interviewing facilities. These facilities are staffed by interviewers with experience conducting computer-assisted telephone interviews on the subjects of outdoor recreation and natural resources.

To ensure the integrity of the non-response telephone survey data, Responsive Management has interviewers who have been trained according to the standards established by the Council of American Survey Research Organizations. Methods of instruction included lecture and role-playing. The Survey Center Managers and other professional staff conducted a project briefing with the interviewers prior to the administration of this non-response bias survey.

The questionnaire for the non-response bias survey was a modified version of the full survey—only some of the questions were asked—with wording adjusted to be conducted by telephone using a Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) system. Note that the computer only skips through to the correct questions, based on the responses, and presents them on screen; a live interviewer actually conducts the surveys in a CATI system.

For the non-response survey, 193 telephone surveys were obtained from non-responders to the overall survey. The overall results were compared to the non-respondents, and the statistically

significant differences were determined (they are marked on the graphs). These results were used to develop weighting parameters for the survey, as needed (in addition to the weighting by age, gender, license type, and region that was already necessary).

A second non-response bias test was also conducted, consisting of a comparison of survey responses according to the date of completion of the survey. Those anglers who completed the survey very soon after it was sent out were compared to those who completed the survey much later in the surveying period. Note that the non-response bias survey results were deemed to be more important in weighting considerations than the comparison of survey completions by date.

All of the weighting was done using iterative proportional fitting, more commonly referred to as raking. With raking, a researcher chooses a set of variables where the population distribution is known, and the program fits the data to the parameters set for each variable. An iterative procedure is used to compensate for the effect that the weight of each individual variable has on the other variables being weighted.

Raking is popular because it only requires knowing the marginal proportions for each variable used in weighting. That is, it is possible to weight on age, gender, license type, and geographic region separately without having to first know the population proportion for every combination of characteristics.

RESULTS OF THE NON-RESPONSE BIAS SURVEY

The results of the non-response bias survey are presented in Appendices B and C. The graphs in Appendix B show the differences between the overall unweighted results and the non-response bias survey results. In total, 18 questions from the overall survey were asked in the non-response bias survey, exactly matching the non-response bias survey administered by Cornell University in 2010 (with the exception of a 19th question that was asked in 2010 but was not asked this year). The variables produced were:

- Fished in 2019
- Fished in 2018
- Fished in 2017
- Ratings of the quality of fishing
- Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams and rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish, crappie, bullhead, or smelt in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished on Lake Champlain during either the open water or ice fishing seasons in any of the past 3 years
- Ratings of importance of managing strictly for wild trout in some streams and rivers
- Ratings of importance of managing strictly for wild trout in some ponds or lakes
- Ratings of importance of stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some streams and rivers

- Ratings of importance of stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some ponds and lakes
- Ratings of how problematic the ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations is to anglers
- Ratings of how problematic access to fishing areas is to anglers
- Participated in open-water fishing in 2019
- Participated in ice fishing in 2019
- Days open-water fished in 2019
- Days ice fished in 2019

The statistical significance tests showed the following to be statistically significant. A discussion of those differences, and how those differences affect the weighting plan, then follows. The variables with statistically significant differences are:

- Fished in 2018
- Fished in 2017
- Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams and rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years
- Fished on Lake Champlain during either the open water or ice fishing seasons in any of the past 3 years
- Ratings of importance of managing strictly for wild trout in some streams and rivers
- Ratings of importance of managing strictly for wild trout in some ponds and lakes
- Ratings of importance of stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some streams and rivers
- Ratings of importance of stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season in some ponds and lakes
- Ratings of how problematic the ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations is to anglers
- Ratings of how problematic access to fishing areas is to anglers

Of those differences, opinions on management, stocking, access, and understanding regulations all have large differences in the "no opinion" responses, so there are no real meaningful differences on those questions for weighting. Additionally, although the opinions on access as a problem show statistically significant differences, this question was deemed to be of less importance for use in weighting than the remaining variables that were found to be statistically significant; note that it also had a substantial difference in the "no opinion" responses.

There were statistically significant differences in fishing for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams and rivers and fishing on Lake Champlain, and there were slight statistically significant differences regarding having fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes. There were also statistically significant differences in fishing in 2018 and fishing in 2017 (the two years prior to the main survey year of 2019). All of these were then considered for use in weighting.

Weighting for non-response works best if only a small number of variables is used because using more variables (for example, if all five of the above variables were used) can cause some of the individual weights to become unreasonably high. When weights on some respondents become much higher than on other respondents, there is an increased chance that atypical respondents (i.e., anglers who are vastly different than the typical angler) unduly influence the overall data.

Of note is that fished open water in 2019, went ice fishing in 2019, and days open-water and ice fishing in 2019 do *not* have statistically significant differences.

The questions that were deemed to have meaningful differences for use in weighting are as follows:

- Fished in 2018
- Fished in 2017

The results suggest that non-respondents tend to be less avid as measured by having fished in 2017 and 2018—in other words, they are less likely to have fished in 2017 or 2018, compared to overall respondents. To address this bias, weighting was applied based on these two variables.

An important consideration in comparing the overall survey results with the non-response survey results is that the reality lies in between those two surveys. The reality does not match exactly the non-response bias survey results, so weighting should not be designed to make the overall survey results match the non-response bias survey results. Rather, weighting should be applied to pull the overall survey results toward, but not all the way to, the non-response bias survey results.

Another question is how much the non-respondents should represent. If they are thought to be equal to respondents, then the weighting would produce results exactly in the middle of the two survey results (i.e., 1/2 of the difference between the survey results). However, giving the 193 non-respondents the same weight as 2,321 overall respondents is not statistically merited. For this reason, the weighting applied to the overall results was deemed to be less than 1/2 of the difference between the two survey results.

In the final weighting plan, a weight of 1/3 of the difference on these two questions was chosen. In that way, the non-respondents pull the overall results toward them, but not overly so. The fact that differences in open water and ice fishing rates, as well as days, are not statistically significant means that the pre-weighted data are fairly accurate already.

Note that the weights discussed here are in addition to the weights for demographic variables of age, gender, and region—because the sampling was stratified by region—that were applied (known from the fishing license database). Additionally, weighting was applied by license type according to proportions provided by the Department as guidance for this report.

In the weighting for non-response, the researchers weighted all the data to those two questions, not just the data for those particular questions. That way, the data on all questions were affected with the lowering of the importance of avid anglers fishing in previous years (2018 and 2017).

This weighting was applied to all of the respondents on all of the questions rather than just on some questions, as theoretically, it makes more sense to weight all the data in this particular situation. If certain anglers are under- or over-represented in the survey, then they are under- or over-represented on all the data, not just some of the data. This diverges from the weighting that was applied because of the non-response bias test in the 2010 survey. In that previous survey and analysis, only the days fished were weighted based on the non-response testing; no other data were weighted based on the non-response survey.

An additional non-response bias test was run that compared the results by the date of the survey to see if early responders and later responders were different from one another and whether they were different from respondents to the non-response bias survey. No clear pattern emerged from this comparison that was felt to supersede the results of the comparison (and weighting) that was discussed above. These results are shown in Appendix C.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

In examining the results, it is important to be aware that the questionnaire included several types of questions:

- Single or multiple response questions: Some questions allow only a single response, while other questions allow respondents to give more than one response or choose all that apply. Those that allow more than a single response are indicated on the tables and graphs with the label, "Multiple Responses Allowed."
- Scaled questions: Many closed-ended questions (but not all) are in a scale, such as excellent-good-fair-poor.

Only the first questions in the survey included those who had not fished in the past 3 years—these questions established the rate of fishing among 2019 license holders. After those initial questions, only license holders who had fished in the past 3 years continued on in the survey. After Tables 2 and 3, any reference in the report to "anglers" refers specifically to those who had a fishing license valid in 2019 and who had fished in Vermont in the previous 3 years, as "anglers" seems like a less unwieldy term than "2019 license holders who fished in Vermont in the past 3 years."

DEMOGRAPHIC / PARTICIPATORY / OPINION ANALYSIS GRAPHS

In addition to tables and graphs depicting the results of the individual survey questions, the report includes special graphs that show how various demographic, participatory, and opinion groups respond to certain questions, hereinafter simply referred to as demographic analyses graphs. Not all the questions were analyzed in this way; questions chosen for these analyses are those deemed to be of the most utility. Also note that this type of analyses can only be done on questions given to the entire sample (i.e., excluding follow-up questions asked only of part of the sample). An example is provided as Figure 2 at the end of this section. The example shows the percentages of the various groups who think that crowding at fishing areas is a serious or moderate problem. These graphs are run of all anglers, both residents and nonresidents combined and weighted to be in their proper proportions.

Figure 2 shows that the overall rate of thinking crowding is a problem among all anglers is 30%, as indicated by the patterned bar. Those groups shown above the overall bar have a higher

percentage who think that crowding is a serious or moderate problem, compared to residents overall. Meanwhile, those groups shown below the overall bar have a lower rate of thinking that crowding is a serious or moderate problem, compared to residents overall.

When one group is above the overall bar (for instance, in this example, female anglers), its counterpart, if it has a dichotomous counterpart, (in this instance, male anglers) will be below the overall bar. The distance from the overall bar matters, as well. Those groups far from the overall bar have a marked difference from residents overall (in this example, all groups at 35% or higher or at 25% or lower). Those groups near the overall bar do not have a marked difference (in this example, all groups at 26% to 34%).

Additionally, the amount shown (for instance, that 30% of anglers overall think crowding is a serious or moderate problem) means that the converse (70%, which is the converse of 30%) did *not* think that crowding is a serious or moderate problem. As an additional example, 38% of females think crowding is a serious or moderate problem, meaning that 62% of females do *not* think that crowding is a serious or moderate problem.

The demographic variables examined are as follows:

- Gender (male, female).
- Age (18 to 34 years old, 35 to 54 years old, 55 years old and older).
- State of residence (resident angler, nonresident angler)
- Region (Northwest Region, Northeast Kingdom, West Central Region, East Central Region, Southern Region).

Not all of the variables in these graphs are demographic, as some of them are based on participation, license type, species types fished for, and opinions. These non-demographic variables are as follows:

- Fished open water the median days or more in 2019.
- Ice fished the median days or more in 2019.
- Fished on Lake Champlain in past 3 years.
- License type (Resident Fish, Resident Combination, Nonresident Annual, Nonresident Short-Term)
- Fished for largemouth or smallmouth bass in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Fished for lake trout or landlocked salmon in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Fished for walleye, sauger, northern pike, or muskellunge in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Fished for channel catfish or bullhead (hornpout) in Vermont in the past 3 years.
- Rates quality of fishing in Vermont as excellent.
- Does not rate quality of fishing in Vermont as excellent (this includes all responses other than "excellent").

Note that the characteristics are not meant to describe a single person or a person that has all the traits. Rather, the analysis looks at groups defined by the individual characteristics, which sometimes are mutually exclusive.

The text box in Figure 2 explains how to interpret these demographic analyses graphs.

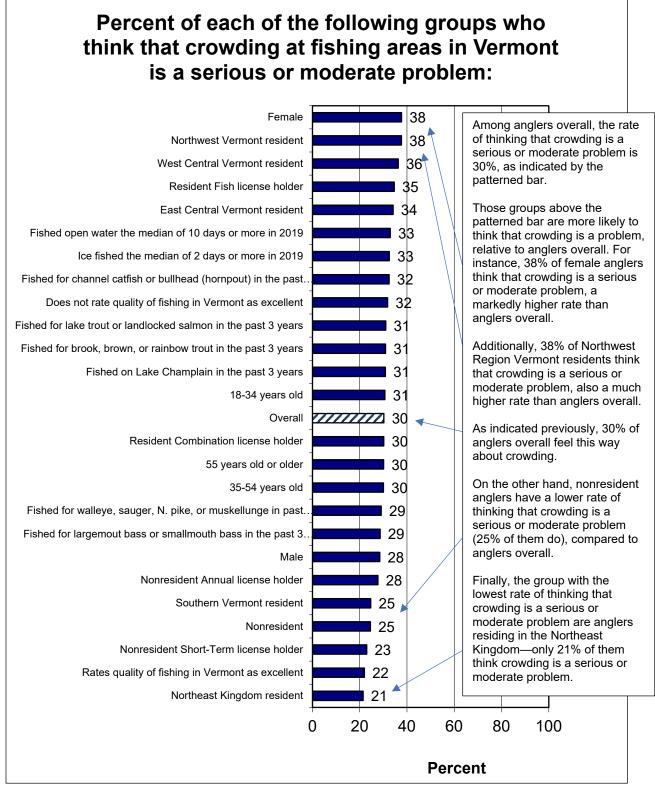


Figure 2. Example of a Demographic / Participatory / Opinion Analysis Graph

SURVEY RESULTS

There are eleven subsections within the Survey Results section. They follow the layout of the 2010 report for ease of use by readers familiar with that previous report, with the addition this year of a section on baitfish. (Following the Survey Results section is a new report section, "Mail Survey Versus Web Survey.") The Survey Results section is divided into these subsections:

- Socio-Demographic Characteristics And License Purchase
- Fishing In Vermont
- Fishing For Trout In Streams And Rivers
- Fishing For Trout And Salmon In Ponds And Lakes (Excluding Lake Champlain)
- Fishing For Warmwater Gamefish And Panfish (Excluding on Lake Champlain)
- Fishing On Lake Champlain
- Angler Opinions About Fishery Management Issues, Fishing Access, And Sources Of Information
- Baitfish
- Comparisons By Vermont Region Of Residence
- Comparing Vermont Residents Who Fished Open Water Only In 2019 With Those Who Went Ice Fishing
- Trends (1990, 1999, 2009, 2019) In Fishing Participation And Opinions About Fishing Regulations And Management Issues

SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND LICENSE PURCHASE

An analysis was run of the characteristics of licensed anglers in Vermont in the license database and among survey respondents; this latter includes those who did not fish in the past 3 years (Table 2). The gender, age, and license type breakdown of anglers is shown.

Table 2. Comparison of license buyers and survey respondents by gender, age, and type of license purchased.			
Gender			
Male	78.1	79.2	
Female	21.9	20.8	
Age			
18-34	27.4	11.2	
35-54	34.5	26.6	
55+	38.1	62.3	
License Types			
Resident Fishing (Annual, 3-Day, Youth, Lifetime)	34.7	29.1	
Resident Combo (Annual, Youth, Lifetime)	33.8	55.0	
Nonresident Annual or Lifetime (Fishing, Youth, Combo, Lifetime)	12.1	7.4	
Nonresident Short-Term (1-Day, 3-Day, 7-Day)	19.4	8.5	

FISHING IN VERMONT

The rate of fishing participation in 2019 was 84.7% among *resident* license buyers and 96.5% among *nonresident* license buyers (Table 3). Overall, the table also shows that 63.3% of resident fishing license buyers (who purchased a license valid in 2019) were avid in that they had gone fishing all 3 of the past 3 years; this rate among nonresidents was 51.0%. Note that the full survey was administered only to those who had fished at least once in the previous 3 years.

Table 3. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Fished in 2019	84.7	96.5		
Fished in 2018	72.0	62.7		
Fished in 2017	67.7	55.2		
Did not fish in any of the past 3 years	11.4	2.5		
Fished every year (2019, 2018, and 2017)	63.3	51.0		
Fished intermittently (1 or 2 of the past 3 years)	25.3	46.5		

As indicated previously, only the first questions in the survey included those who had not fished in the past 3 years, which is shown in Table 3 above. From this point on in the report, any reference to "anglers" refers specifically to those who had a fishing license valid in 2019 and who had fished in Vermont in the previous 3 years.

Open-water fishing is nearly ubiquitous: 95.0% of resident anglers and 94.2% of nonresident anglers fished open water in the past 3 years. Ice fishing participation is robust among resident anglers (39.1% did so in the past 3 years), but not as much for nonresident anglers (12.1%) (Table 4). The sum is greater than 100% because some anglers did both types of fishing.

Table 4. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Open water	95.0	94.2	
Ice fishing	39.1	12.1	

As shown in Figures 3 and 4, as well as in Table 5, the most popular species in Vermont in the past 3 years were smallmouth bass, brook trout, yellow perch, largemouth bass, and rainbow trout—each with a majority of resident anglers having fished for it. Note that this shows fishing overall—in other words, both open-water fishing and ice fishing. Only the two bass species listed above have a majority of nonresident anglers fishing for it. Resident anglers generally had a greater percentage fishing for nearly every species than did nonresident anglers, although three species have nearly the same percentages between resident and nonresident anglers (discounting all species with less than 5% participation): smallmouth bass (60.7% among resident anglers versus 60.1% among nonresident anglers), largemouth bass (57.2% versus 56.8%), and pickerel (24.5% versus 24.7%—one of the few species with a greater nonresident percentage).

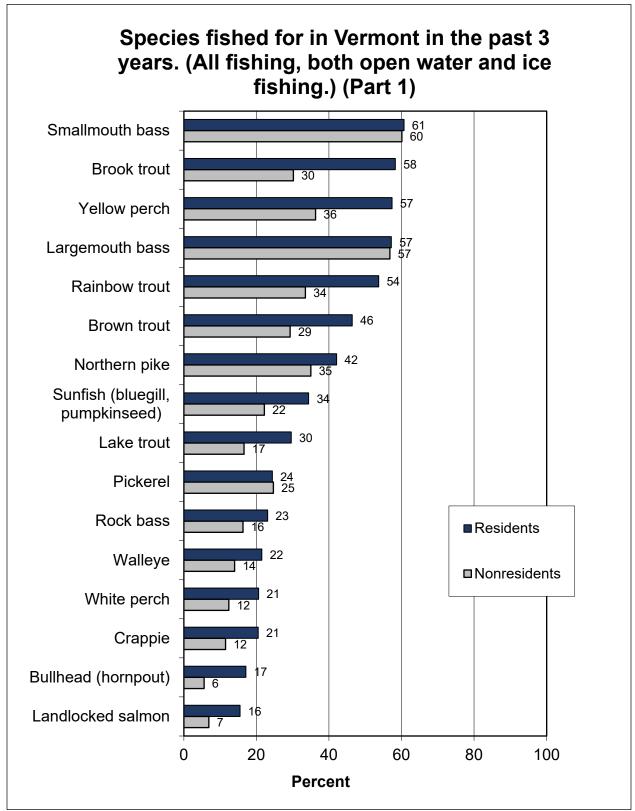


Figure 3. Species Fished for in Vermont in the Past 3 Years (Part 1) (All Fishing)

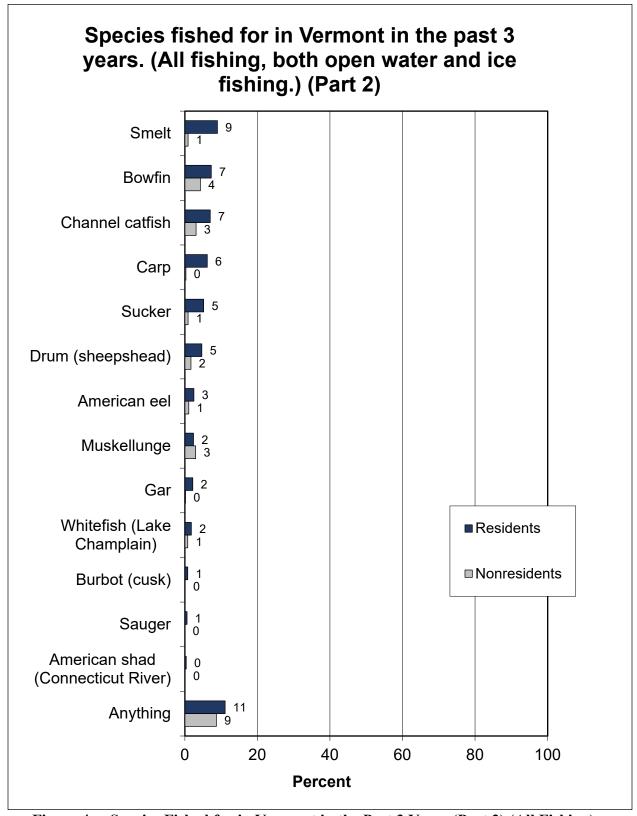


Figure 4. Species Fished for in Vermont in the Past 3 Years (Part 2) (All Fishing)

Table 5. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
(Sorted by percent fishing.) Percent fished in Vermont in past 3 years for: a	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Smallmouth bass	60.7	60.1		
Brook trout	58.3	30.2		
Yellow perch	57.4	36.3		
Largemouth bass	57.2	56.8		
Rainbow trout	53.7	33.5		
Brown trout	46.4	29.3		
Northern pike	42.1	35.0		
Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed)	34.4	22.2		
Lake trout	29.6	16.6		
Pickerel	24.4	24.7		
Rock bass	23.1	16.3		
Walleye	21.5	14.0		
White perch	20.6	12.4		
Crappie	20.5	11.5		
Bullhead (hornpout)	17.1	5.6		
Landlocked salmon	15.5	6.9		
Smelt	9.0	0.9		
Bowfin	7.3	4.3		
Channel catfish	7.0	3.1		
Carp	6.2	0.3		
Sucker	5.2	0.9		
Drum (sheepshead)	4.7	1.7		
American eel	2.5	1.1		
Muskellunge	2.4	3.0		
Gar	2.2	0.2		
Whitefish (Lake Champlain)	1.8	0.8		
Burbot (cusk)	0.8	0.1		
Sauger	0.6	0.0		
American shad (Connecticut River)	0.4	0.1		
Anything	11.1	8.7		
^a Percentages sum to more than 100% because more than one sp	ecies could be fished for.			

Along with asking about species actually fished for, the survey also asked about fish species preferred. The most preferred species in open water are brook trout, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, rainbow trout, and brown trout—all with at least a quarter of residents including the species in their top three preferred (Figures 5 and 6 and Table 6). Meanwhile the most preferred ice fishing species are yellow perch, northern pike, and lake trout (Figures 7 and 8 and Table 7).

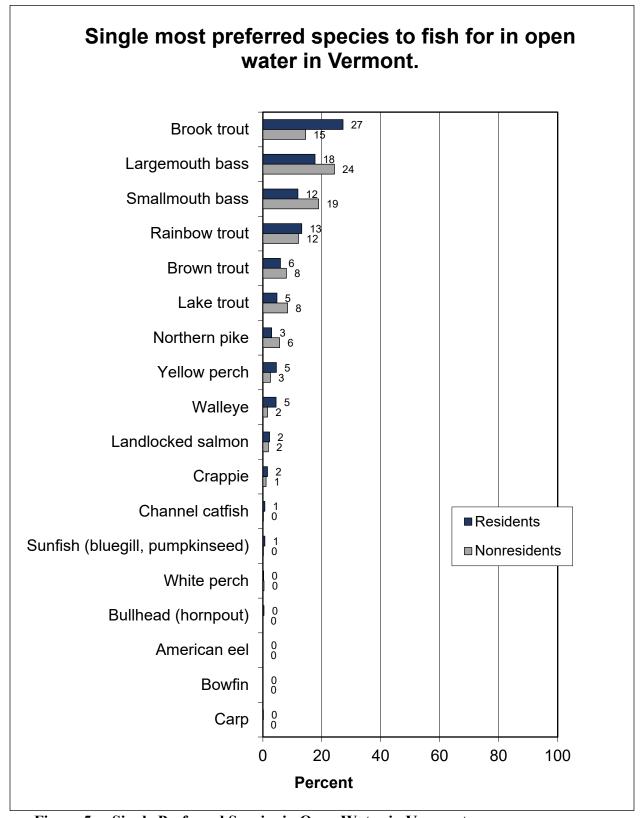


Figure 5. Single Preferred Species in Open Water in Vermont

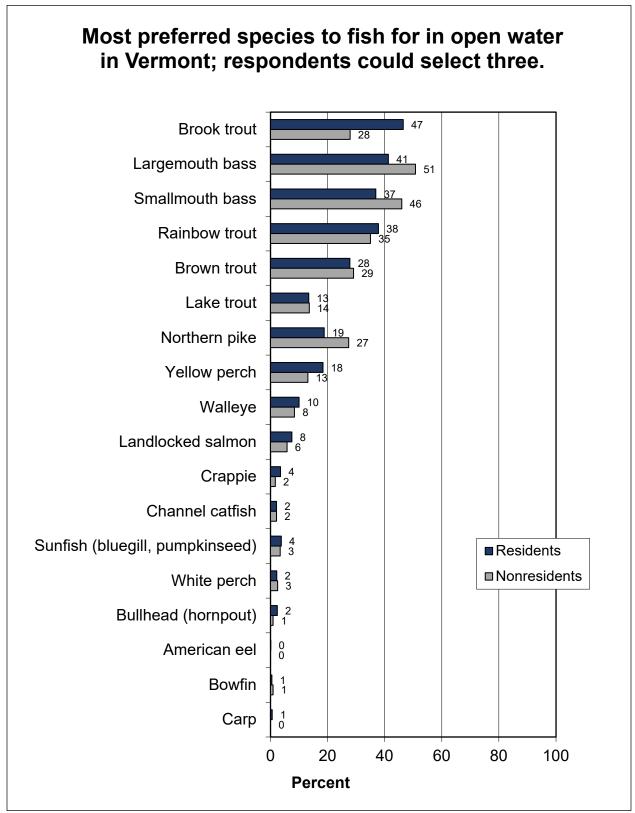


Figure 6. Top Three Preferred Species in Open Water in Vermont

Table 6. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

(Sorted by most preferred among residents.)

(Sorred S, most protested unions	Open water preference					
	Vermont	residents	Nonres	idents		
Species	Most preferred (%)	Among top 3 (%)	Most preferred (%)	Among top 3 (%)		
Brook trout	27.2	46.5	14.5	27.9		
Largemouth bass	17.7	41.3	24.3	50.8		
Rainbow trout	13.2	37.8	12.1	35.0		
Smallmouth bass	11.9	36.9	18.9	46.0		
Brown trout	6.0	27.8	8.0	29.1		
Lake trout	4.8	13.4	8.4	13.6		
Yellow perch	4.6	18.4	2.6	13.1		
Walleye	4.5	10.0	1.6	8.4		
Northern pike	3.0	18.8	5.7	27.4		
Landlocked salmon	2.3	7.5	1.9	5.8		
Crappie	1.6	3.5	1.1	1.7		
Channel catfish	0.7	2.1	0.2	2.1		
Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed)	0.7	3.8	0.2	3.4		
All other species combined	0.7	4.5	0.0	6.2		
Bullhead (hornpout)	0.4	2.4	0.0	0.9		
White perch	0.3	2.2	0.4	2.5		
Carp	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0		
American eel	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0		
Bowfin	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.9		

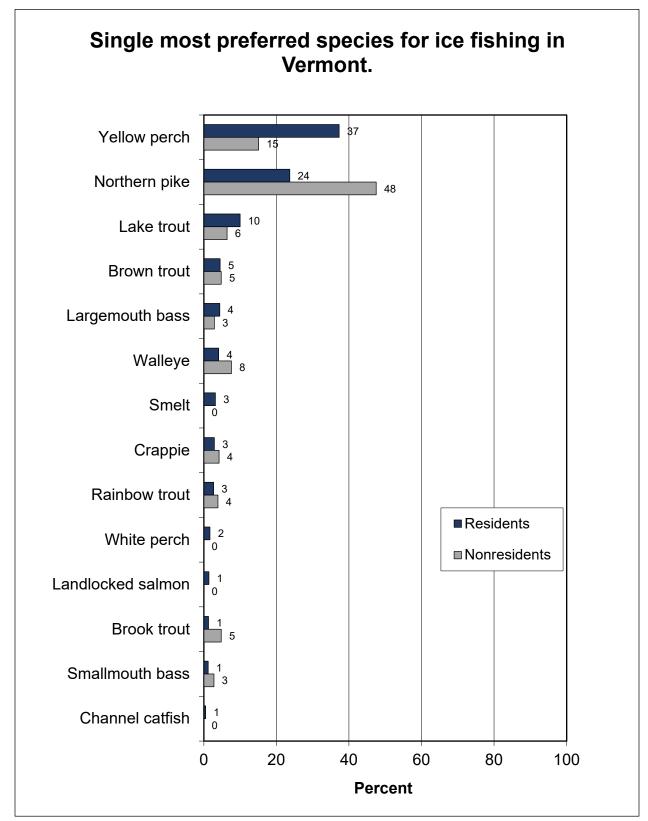


Figure 7. Single Preferred Ice Fishing Species in Vermont

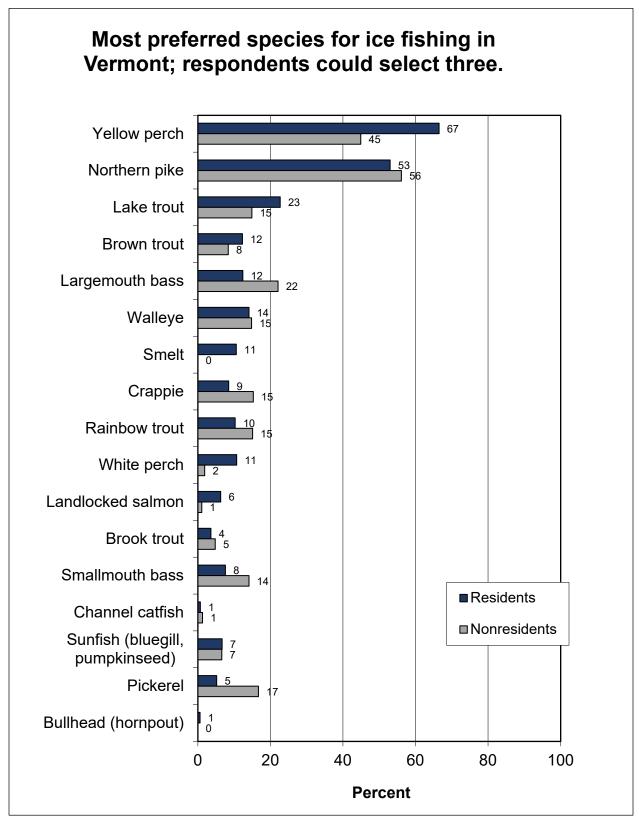


Figure 8. Top Three Preferred Ice Fishing Species in Vermont

Table 7. For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species and the ones among the top 3, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Sorted by most preferred among residents.)

	Ice fishing preference					
	Vermont		Nonresidents			
Species	Most preferred (%)	Among top 3 (%)	Most preferred (%)	Among top 3 (%)		
Yellow perch	37.3	66.5	15.1	44.9		
Northern pike	23.7	53.0	47.5	56.1		
Lake trout	10.0	22.7	6.4	14.9		
Brown trout	4.5	12.3	4.8	8.4		
Largemouth bass	4.4	12.4	2.9	22.1		
Walleye	4.1	14.1	7.6	14.8		
Smelt	3.2	10.6	0.0	0.0		
Crappie	2.9	8.5	4.2	15.3		
Rainbow trout	2.7	10.3	3.9	15.1		
White perch	1.7	10.7	0.0	1.9		
Landlocked salmon	1.4	6.3	0.0	1.1		
Brook trout	1.3	3.6	4.8	4.8		
Smallmouth bass	1.2	7.6	2.8	14.1		
Channel catfish	0.5	0.7	0.0	1.3		
Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed)	0.4	6.7	0.0	6.6		
Pickerel	0.3	5.2	0.0	16.7		
Bullhead (hornpout)	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0		
American shad (Connecticut River)	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0		

As indicated in Table 8, the majority of anglers—both resident (69.8%) and nonresident (80.0%)—gave a rating of the quality of fishing in Vermont in the positive half of the scale (excellent or good), while only 30.2% of resident anglers and 20.0% of nonresident anglers gave a rating in the negative half of the scale (fair or poor).

Table 8. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Poor	5.5	2.7				
Fair	24.7	17.3				
Good	58.8	51.9				
Excellent	11.0	28.1				
Mean score ^a 2.8 3.1						
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.						

Table 9 shows the estimated number of anglers and angler days fished in Vermont in 2019. In total, nearly 72,000 resident anglers are estimated to have fished for almost 1.8 million days in 2019, and nearly 37,000 nonresident anglers fished for approximately 369,000 days. The open-ice breakdown shows that more than 68,000 resident anglers fished open water in 2019 for nearly 1.5 million days of open-water fishing. Nonresident anglers in open water numbered

nearly 35,000 and fished almost 353,000 open water days. Ice fishing is much less popular; nonetheless, nearly 29,000 resident anglers went ice fishing for approximately 290,000 days, and more than 4,000 nonresident anglers fished for approximately 17,000 days.

Table 9. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2019, by Vermont residents						
and nonresidents.						
	Vermont	residents	Nonres	idents		
	% or mean	Number	% or mean	Number		
License buyers	100.0%	84,809	100.0%	38,291		
Fished in 2019	84.7%	71,808	96.5%	36,927		
Of those who fished in 2019:						
Open-water fishing	95.3%	68,414	94.1%	34,756		
Days open water	21.7 (mean)	1,481,363	10.1 (mean)	352,571		
Confidence interval		103,521		40,070		
Ice fishing	40.0%	28,718	12.2%	4,497		
Days ice fishing	10.1 (mean)	289,967	3.7 (mean)	16,749		
Confidence interval		42,575		8,948		
Total days fished		1,771,330		369,320		

An analysis of the number of anglers and days fished for various species are shown in Tables 10 through 13. Table 10 shows resident anglers in open water, Table 11 shows resident anglers who ice fished, and Tables 12 and 13 show open water and ice fishing, respectively, among nonresidents. Figures 9 and 10 show mean days of open-water/ice fishing, respectively, for the various species by residents, and Figures 11 and 12 show the same by nonresidents. In general, the highest mean days are for panfish.

Table 10. Among Vermont residents who fished open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species.

(Sorted by percent fished.)

Vermont residents (open water)	Percent fished	Number of anglers	Mean days fished	Total days fished	95% confidence interval
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	58.8	42,228	14.6	616,803	63,324
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in small brooks or beaver ponds	51.7	37,138	9.9	369,081	40,131
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in large streams or rivers	45.1	32,389	11.0	356,681	56,121
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes	40.1	28,779	10.3	297,211	41,376
Yellow perch	38.8	27,858	14.7	409,469	77,221
Northern pike or pickerel	35.0	25,156	14.8	372,387	54,654
Lake trout	23.3	16,750	9.4	157,864	26,896
Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.)	22.4	16,102	16.6	266,531	57,640
Walleye	17.4	12,510	8.8	109,943	22,426
Landlocked salmon	13.7	9,865	9.0	88,829	21,799
Bullhead	13.2	9,486	11.0	104,014	26,511
Channel catfish	7.0	5,047	11.1	55,946	18,771
Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.)	6.8	4,858	11.9	57,791	21,765
Muskellunge	2.7	1,913	16.0	30,614	17,385
Smelt	2.0	1,441	9.1	13,111	6,712
American shad in the Connecticut River	0.5	381	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Table 11. Among Vermont residents who went ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fished.)

reflective of total days fished.)					
Vermont residents (ice fishing)	Percent fished	Number of anglers	Mean days fished	Total days fished	95% confidence interval
Yellow perch	63.4	18,203	10.1	184,563	28,545
Northern pike or pickerel	47.9	13,757	7.8	106,888	16,485
Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.)	17.8	5,119	14.0	71,747	20,653
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes	23.5	6,753	8.8	59,384	13,417
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	23.4	6,726	8.1	54,493	13,326
Lake trout	25.1	7,211	7.0	50,405	11,611
Smelt	17.2	4,941	7.7	37,809	10,204
Landlocked salmon	11.6	3,331	7.1	23,746	7,938
Walleye	14.5	4,162	4.5	18,770	5,524
Muskellunge	1.3	387	a	a	a
Bullhead	1.8	526	a	a	a
Channel catfish	0.8	240	a	a	a
Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.)	1.2	348	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Table 12. Among nonresidents who fished open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fished.)

reflective of total days fished.)	1				0.50/
Nonresidents (open water)	Percent fished	Number of anglers	Mean days fished	Total days fished	95% confidence interval
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	64.3	23,735	9.6	227,265	33,883
Northern pike or pickerel	38.3	14,142	9.4	133,611	28,362
Yellow perch	31.4	11,587	10.5	122,092	30,418
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in large streams or rivers	28.6	10,555	5.5	57,652	11,738
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in small brooks or beaver ponds	24.1	8,916	4.7	41,761	8,946
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes	24.1	8,893	7.7	68,308	21,929
Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.)	16.4	6,065	10.6	64,182	22,173
Lake trout	14.8	5,478	6.0	32,616	8,760
Walleye	13.8	5,101	6.4	32,712	12,850
Landlocked salmon	6.7	2,470	8.1	19,937	7,833
Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.)	4.8	1,782	8.5	15,163	6,329
Bullhead	4.5	1,675	9.0	15,156	8,275
Muskellunge	2.7	1,014	a	a	a
Channel catfish	2.7	991	a	a	a
Smelt	1.0	358	a	a	a
American shad in the Connecticut River	0.1	48	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Table 13. Among nonresidents who went ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fished.)

Nonresidents (ice fishing)	Percent fished	Number of anglers	Mean days fished	Total days fished	95% confidence interval
Northern pike or pickerel	55.1	2,479	4.9	12,252	3,846
Yellow perch	47.2	2,124	4.9	10,349	3,686
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	32.7	1,470	5.0	7,404	3,194
Lake trout	27.4	1,231	a	a	a
Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.)	20.1	906	a	a	a
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes	20.0	900	a	a	a
Walleye	11.0	495	a	a	a
Muskellunge	10.4	469	a	a	a
Landlocked salmon	8.3	372	a	a	a
Bullhead	4.0	179	a	a	a
Smelt	2.0	91	a	a	a
Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.)	1.8	82	a	a	a
Channel catfish	1.6	73	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.	•	•			

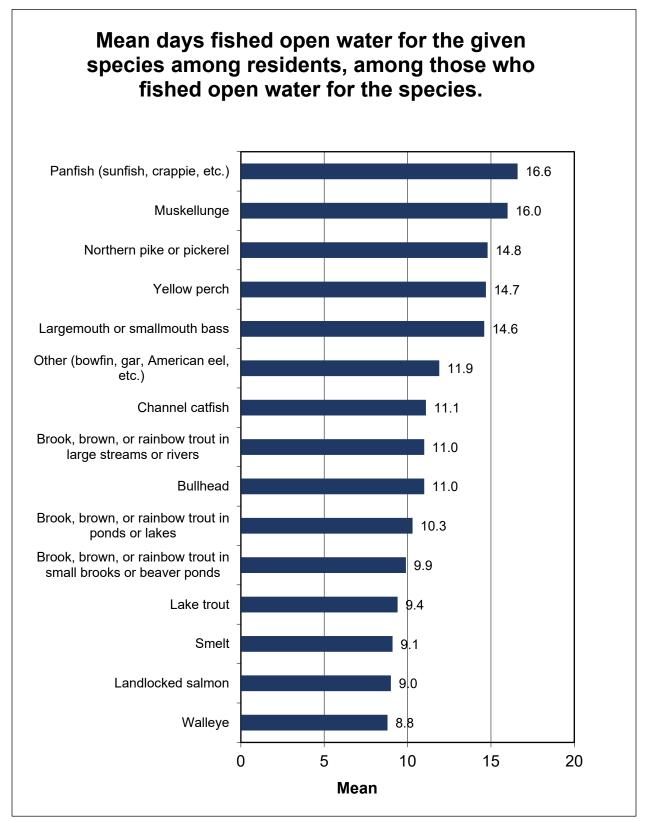


Figure 9. Mean Days Fishing Open Water for the Given Species, Among Residents

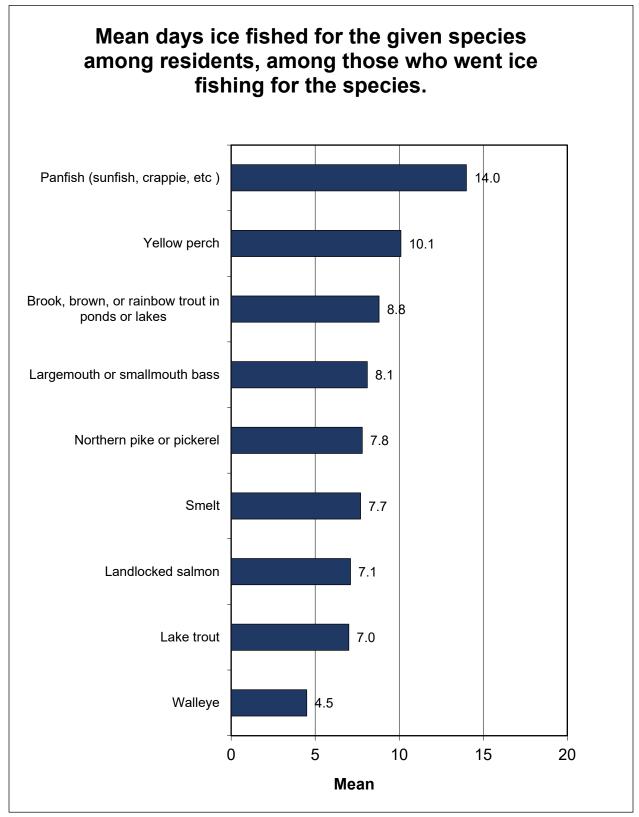


Figure 10. Mean Days Ice Fishing for the Given Species, Among Residents

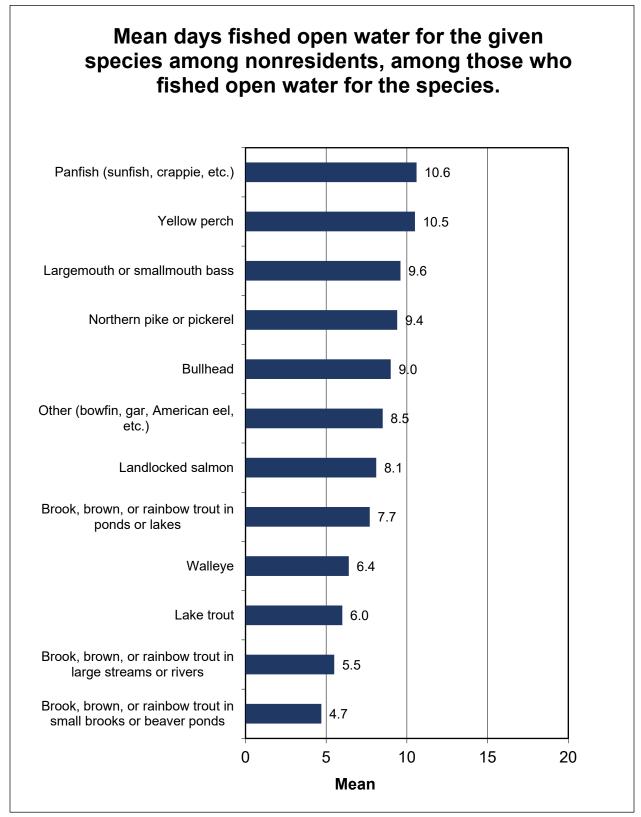


Figure 11. Mean Days Fishing Open Water for the Given Species, Among Nonresidents

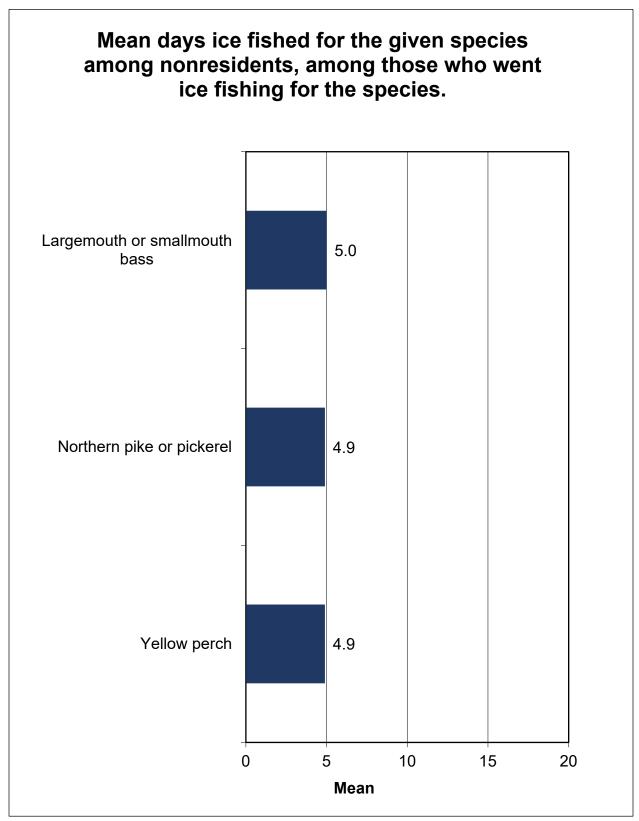


Figure 12. Mean Days Ice Fishing for the Given Species, Among Nonresidents

FISHING FOR TROUT IN STREAMS AND RIVERS

In combining three types of trout in streams and rivers, 66.3% of resident and 38.5% of nonresident anglers fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in the past 3 years in Vermont in streams and rivers (Table 14). They are referred to as "trout anglers" in this discussion. The most common tackle is bait among resident trout anglers (used by 47.7% of them) and flies among nonresident anglers (50.6% using them). Quality ratings for trout fishing in streams and rivers are mixed among resident anglers, with 50.7% of them giving a rating of *excellent* or *good*, but 46.8% giving a rating of *fair* or *poor*. Ratings are somewhat better among nonresident anglers: 59.1% rating the quality of trout fishing in streams and rivers as *excellent* or *good*, compared to 34.5% giving a rating of *fair* or *poor*.

Table 14. Respondents who fished for brook, brow Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the tackle use	d most often, and their eva	
of fishing, by Vermont residents and nonresidents Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
No	33.7	61.5
Yes	66.3	38.5
If yes: Tackle used most often		
Bait	47.7	28.5
Flies	21.7	50.6
Lures	20.0	17.7
Lures with bait	9.9	3.2
Not sure	0.8	0.0
Quality of fishing for trout in streams and rivers	s during past 3 years	
Poor	10.1	7.8
Fair	36.7	26.7
Good	44.2	42.0
Excellent	6.5	17.1
No opinion	2.5	6.4
Mean score ^a	2.5	2.9
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.	·	

The survey asked about anglers' opinions on trout management programs: management strictly for wild trout and management that includes stocking (Table 15). Note that this question was asked of *all* anglers, not just trout anglers, because the management efforts may affect more than just the trout, but results are shown of all anglers and among trout anglers. Managing for wild trout in some streams and rivers is *very* important to 40.5% of all resident anglers (47.1% of resident trout anglers). It is very important to 38.0% of all nonresident anglers but 60.5% of nonresident trout anglers. Meanwhile, put-and-take trout stocking in some streams and rivers is *very* important to 47.6% of all resident anglers, 53.8% of resident trout anglers, 40.5% of all nonresident anglers, and 57.1% of nonresident trout anglers.

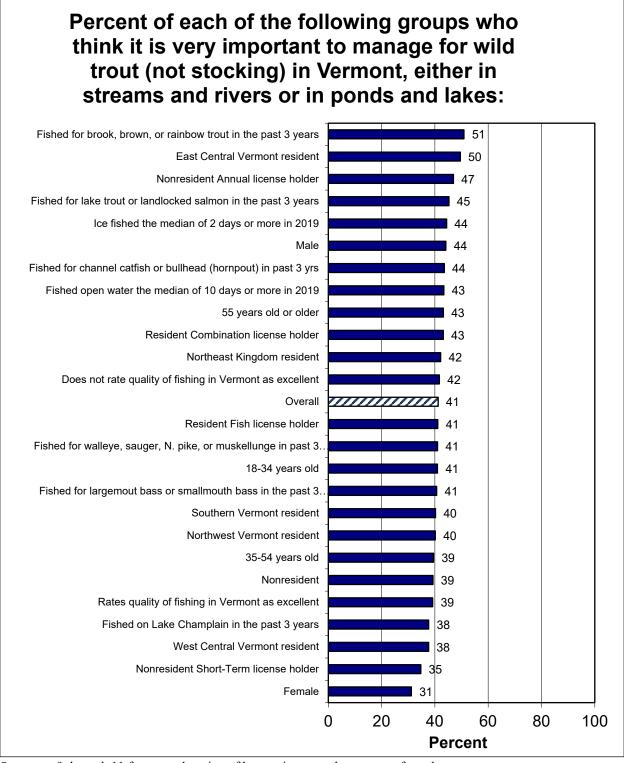
Table 15. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some streams and rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout in streams or rivers in past 3 years.

	Vermont i	Vermont residents (%)		dents (%)		
How important is it that Vermont provides the following programs?	All (%)	Fished for trout in streams or rivers in past 3 years (%)	All (%)	Fished for trout in streams or rivers in past 3 years (%)		
Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some streams and rivers						
Not important	9.5	9.5	9.9	6.6		
Somewhat important	23.8	25.6	17.7	19.8		
Very important	40.5	47.1	38.0	60.5		
No opinion	26.2	17.8	34.3	13.0		
Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in son streams and rivers						
Not important	7.0	7.5	8.7	11.7		
Somewhat important	25.4	26.3	18.9	20.8		
Very important	47.6	53.8	40.5	57.1		
No opinion	20.0	12.4	31.8	10.3		

A demographic analyses graph is included that shows the percentage who think that it is very important to manage for wild trout (Figure 13). This demographic analyses graph includes those who think it is very important to manage for wild trout in either streams and rivers or ponds and lakes (asked in two separate questions). It suggests that East Central residents and Nonresident Annual license holders, in particular, are more likely to think that this is very important.

Trout anglers were asked about their support of four special regulations in some streams and rivers. Of the four listed, the most support was for special length limits, both among resident anglers (57.7%) and nonresident anglers (63.7%) (Table 16). While there was a marked drop-off in support among resident anglers for the other three regulations that were asked about, all the regulations have a majority of support among nonresident anglers.

Table 16. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Percent supporting special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers ^a	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Special length limits	57.7	63.7		
Lower creel limits	43.8	62.9		
Catch and release – all fish must be released	38.2	61.8		
Artificial lures and flies only	31.9	55.5		
I do not support the use of any special regulations	9.9	3.5		
No opinion	16.0	7.9		
^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than on	e regulation could be chosen.			



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs.

Figure 13. Characteristics of Those Thinking It Is Very Important to Manage for Wild Trout

Tables 17 through 19 show trout anglers' opinions on the size of trout that they would consider a keeper as well as a quality trout. Tables 20 through 23 show trout anglers' opinions on creel limits for brook, brown, and rainbow trout, as well as the creel limit for the combination of those trout species.

Table 17. Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the 6 to 14 inch categories.)

Brook trout in streams or	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
rivers	vermont residents (70)	140m esidents (70)	
Smallest "keeper" size			
6 inches or less	23.0	8.6	
8	32.2	18.2	
10	13.3	8.9	
12	4.6	9.5	
14 or more	2.0	1.1	
No opinion	4.3	2.4	
Do not keep	20.7	51.5	
Mean "keeper" size	8.1	9.0	
Smallest "quality" size			
6 inches or less	10.7	9.3	
8	37.3	30.2	
10	28.5	27.9	
12	11.4	17.6	
14 or more	4.8	8.5	
No opinion	7.2	6.5	
Mean "quality" size	9.2	9.7	

Table 18. Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

(Mean length is an average of the 6 to 14 inch categories.)

Brown trout in streams or rivers	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size		
6 inches or less	4.0	0.4
8	20.0	9.6
10	20.1	13.1
12	16.7	13.9
14 or more	10.2	8.0
No opinion	5.7	2.7
Do not keep	23.4	52.3
Mean "keeper" size	10.3	10.9
Smallest "quality" size		
6 inches or less	2.1	0.7
8	14.9	11.7
10	21.9	17.5
12	24.9	28.8
14 or more	27.5	33.2
No opinion	8.6	8.0
Mean "quality" size	11.3	11.8

Table 19. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in streams or rivers, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the 6 to 14 inch categories.)

Rainbow trout in streams or	Vorment residents (9/)	Nanuasidants (9/)
rivers	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size		
6 inches or less	4.2	1.4
8	20.3	6.3
10	18.5	14.2
12	19.0	14.6
14 or more	10.4	7.7
No opinion	6.2	2.9
Do not keep	21.5	52.9
Mean "keeper" size	10.3	10.9
Smallest "quality" size		
6 inches or less	2.3	0.7
8	14.6	11.7
10	21.5	19.4
12	27.9	34.8
14 or more	25.9	24.5
No opinion	7.8	9.0
Mean "quality" size	11.3	11.6

Table 20. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

recommended mint, by vermone residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current daily creel limit f brook trout of 12 fish in streams or rivers	Varmont regidents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Agree	55.4	34.7		
Disagree	27.2	47.4		
No opinion	17.5	17.9		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	5.0	2.5		
Lower	95.0	97.5		
Mean recommended limit	6.1	4.0		

Table 21. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed the
recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel limit for brown trout of 6 fish in streams or rivers	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	60.3	36.8
Disagree	20.1	41.8
No opinion	19.5	21.4
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	14.6	4.4
Lower	85.4	95.6
Mean recommended limit	3.7	2.9

Table 22. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. Agreement with current daily creel limit for **Vermont residents (%)** Nonresidents (%) rainbow trout of 6 fish in streams or rivers 60.7 37.2 Agree Disagree 20.6 41.3 No opinion 18.7 21.5 Recommended limit for those who disagreed 15.8 Higher 8.8 84.2 91.2 Lower Mean recommended limit 3.8 3.2

Table 23. Agreement with the current daily creel I rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recomm nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for combination of brook, brown, and rainbow trout of 12 fish in streams or rivers Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Agree	61.1	33.7				
Disagree	19.2	39.4				
No opinion	19.7	26.9				
Recommended limit for those who disagreed						
Higher	15.8	8.8				
Lower	84.2	91.2				
Mean recommended limit	7.6	6.4				

FISHING FOR TROUT AND SALMON IN PONDS AND LAKES (EXCLUDING LAKE CHAMPLAIN)

This section examines fishing for trout and salmon on ponds and lakes excluding Lake Champlain, which is covered in its own section of the report. In this section, any reference to "ponds and lakes" excludes Lake Champlain, even when the term does not specifically say "ponds and lakes excluding Lake Champlain."

Table 24 shows that 47.9% of resident anglers and 33.8% of nonresident anglers fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont. The table also shows their ratings of fishing for brook/brown/rainbow, lake trout, and landlocked salmon in ponds and lakes. The best ratings are for brook/brown/rainbow trout in ponds and lakes over lake trout and landlocked salmon in ponds and lakes.

Table 24. Respondents who fished for tro	ut or salmon i	n nonds or lakes	(excluding I	ake
Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past				
species, for Vermont residents and nonres	•			
Fish for trout or salmon in ponds or				
lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3	Vermont r	esidents (%)	Nonresi	dents (%)
years				
No		2.1	66.2	
Yes	4	7.9	3.	3.8
If yes:				
	Overall	For those with an opinion	Overall	For those with an opinion
Quality of fishing for brook, brown, and	rainbow trout	in ponds and lak	es during pas	st 3 years
Poor	10.4	11.6	6.6	8.0
Fair	39.7	44.4	33.5	40.5
Good	35.2	39.4	34.5	41.7
Excellent	4.1	4.5	8.1	9.8
No opinion	10.7	N/A	17.3	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A 2.7		N/A	3.0
Quality of fishing for lake trout in ponds	and lakes dur	ing past 3 years		
Poor	12.0	17.1	10.8	19.6
Fair	28.1	39.9	17.7	32.3
Good	26.5	37.7	17.8	32.5
Excellent	3.7	5.3	8.5	15.5
No opinion	29.6	N/A	45.1	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	3.1	N/A	3.6
Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon	in ponds and		3 years	
Poor	15.3	27.2	13.9	32.2
Fair	23.5	41.8	13.8	32.1
Good	15.5	27.4	10.7	24.8
Excellent	2.0	3.6	4.7	10.9
No opinion	43.6	N/A	57.0	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	3.4	N/A	3.8
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.				

The survey asked all anglers about their opinions on trout management programs: management strictly for wild trout and management that includes stocking in ponds and lakes (Table 25). Keep in mind that this question was asked of *all* anglers, not just trout anglers, but results are shown among all anglers and trout anglers separately. Managing for wild trout in some ponds and lakes is very important to 36.8% of all resident anglers and 32.6% of nonresident anglers. Put-and-take trout stocking in some ponds and lakes is considered more important, with 46.9% of all resident anglers and 40.6% of all nonresident anglers saying it is *very* important.

Table 25. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some ponds and lakes, by Vermont residents and nonresidents and for those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years.

for trout or sumon in pon-	as of faires in pas	to jears.		
	Vermont i	residents (%)	Nonresi	dents (%)
How important is it that Vermont provides the following programs?	All (%)	Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years (%)	All (%)	Fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in past 3 years (%)
Manage strictly for wild tro	ut (no stocking) i	n some ponds and lak	es	
Not important	10.7	13.0	11.2	13.6
Somewhat important	25.3	24.4	20.3	27.7
Very important	36.8	42.4	32.6	41.9
No opinion	27.3	20.2	35.9	16.8
Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in some				
ponds and lakes				
Not important	7.8	6.3	9.7	7.7
Somewhat important	25.2	23.9	17.4	24.7
Very important	46.9	57.4	40.6	54.7
No opinion	20.1	12.4	32.2	12.8

Pond and lake trout/salmon anglers were asked about their support of four special regulations in some ponds and lakes. Of the four listed, the most support was for special length limits across all three species/species groups (Table 26). The other three regulations had considerably less support for each species/species group.

Tables 27 through 31 show pond and lake trout/salmon anglers' opinions on the size of trout and salmon that they would consider a keeper fish and the size to be considered a quality fish. Tables 32 through 41 show these anglers' opinions on creel limits for trout and salmon in ponds and lakes.

Table 26. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes					
(excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Percent supporting special regulations for fishing in Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (
some ponds or lakes ^a	vermont residents (78)	Noni estdents (70)			
For brook, brown, rainbow trout					
Special length limits	53.6	57.2			
Lower creel limits	35.3	37.2			
Artificial lures and flies only	28.3	35.4			
Catch and release	26.1	30.5			
I do not support the use of any special regulations	13.4	8.5			
No opinion	21.6	21.7			
For lake trout					
Special length limits	45.3	44.0			
Lower creel limits	25.9	28.3			
Catch and release	19.3	23.4			
Artificial lures and flies only	18.3	22.4			
I do not support the use of any special regulations	9.1	7.4			
No opinion	22.5	25.7			
For landlocked salmon					
Special length limits	42.4	47.9			
Lower creel limits	26.1	30.5			
Catch and release	22.5	30.6			
Artificial lures and flies only	18.3	24.5			
I do not support the use of any special regulations	8.2	6.9			
No opinion	24.0	25.8			
^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one regu	lation could be chosen.				

Table 27. Smallest length brook trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

(Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

Brook trout in ponds or lakes Vermont residents (%)

Smallest "keeper" size

Smallest "keeper" size		
6 inches or less	13.5	5.1
8	33.8	20.7
10	18.6	13.8
12	8.5	13.5
14 or more	4.0	4.8
No opinion	5.8	4.8
Do not keep	15.9	37.4
Mean "keeper" size	8.9	9.7
Smallest "quality" size		
8 inches or less	23.2	12.8
10	38.9	34.1
12	19.6	20.1
14	6.3	15.9
16 or more	1.8	5.1
No opinion	10.2	12.1
Mean "quality" size	10.3	11.2

Table 28. Smallest length brown trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

Brown trout in ponds or lakes	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size		
6 inches or less	2.2	1.2
8	16.7	9.6
10	23.2	6.9
12	17.1	22.0
14 or more	17.3	17.5
No opinion	6.4	4.9
Do not keep	17.1	37.9
Mean "keeper" size	10.8	11.6
Smallest "quality" size		
10 inches or less	12.7	10.4
12	33.6	28.4
14	19.9	17.2
16	14.1	14.1
18 or more	9.2	15.3
No opinion	10.5	14.7
Mean "quality" size	13.4	13.9

Table 29. Smallest length rainbow trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

Rainbow trout in ponds or lakes	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size	•	
6 inches or less	2.2	1.2
8	17.0	10.8
10	21.2	14.7
12	20.8	21.4
14 or more	16.0	12.7
No opinion	6.9	4.7
Do not keep	15.8	34.5
Mean "keeper" size	10.8	11.1
Smallest "quality" size		
10 inches or less	12.9	10.5
12	34.0	29.8
14	21.5	11.2
16	14.2	23.5
18 or more	7.4	11.2
No opinion	10.1	13.8
Mean "quality" size	13.3	13.9

Table 30. Smallest length lake trout you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

Lake trout in ponds or lakes Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%) Smallest "keeper" size 7.4 12 inches or less 1.9 15 21.1 20.6 18 26.2 12.4 21 9.6 11.4 24 or more 5.8 4.6 No opinion 11.0 6.8 Do not keep 19.1 42.2 Mean "keeper" size 17.4 17.8 Smallest "quality" size 15 inches or less 14.0 14.6 18 35.0 18.0 21 14.8 20.7 24 14.0 17.2 27 or more 7.2 8.7 No opinion 15.0 20.9 Mean "quality" size 19.8 20.5

Table 31. Smallest length landlocked salmon you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

Landlocked salmon in ponds or Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%) lakes Smallest "keeper" size 2.9 2.3 9 inches or less 12 8.4 6.4 15 25.2 13.2 18 21.5 26.1 5.9 21 or more 10.5 No opinion 15.0 10.5 Do not keep 16.5 35.6 Mean "keeper" size 16.2 16.5 Smallest "quality" size 12 inches or less 7.5 7.6 15.4 15 20.4 18 30.1 24.8 21 14.1 23.1 5.6 24 or more 6.4 21.5 23.5 No opinion Mean "quality" size 17.7 18.1

Table 32. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. Agreement with current daily creel limit for brook trout of 6 fish in ponds or lakes (excluding **Vermont residents (%)** Nonresidents (%) Lake Champlain) 64.5 54.7 Agree Disagree 17.2 27.7 No opinion 18.3 17.5 Recommended limit for those who disagreed 39.4 14.7 Higher Lower 60.6 85.2 Mean recommended limit 6.1 3.9

Table 33. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current daily creel limit for brown trout of 6 fish in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain)	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Agree	64.2	56.7		
Disagree	17.6	25.7		
No opinion	18.1	17.6		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	11.5	1.9		
Lower	88.6	98.1		
Mean recommended limit	3.7	2.8		

Table 34. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current daily creel limit for rainbow trout of 6 fish in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	64.2	56.9		
Disagree	18.5	25.4		
No opinion	17.3	17.7		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	13.4	1.9		
Lower	86.6	98.1		
Mean recommended limit	3.8	2.9		

Table 35. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combined trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel limit for combined trout of 6 fish in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)					
Agree	65.8	58.2			
Disagree	14.2	23.1			
No opinion	20.0	18.8			
Recommended limit for those who disagreed					
Higher	58.6	35.2			
Lower	41.4	64.8			
Mean recommended limit	7.7	5.7			

Table 36. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.								
					Agreement with current daily creel limit for lake trout of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)			
Agree	65.2	72.8						
Disagree	10.6	7.6						
No opinion	24.2	19.6						
Recommended limit for those who disagreed								
Higher	84.9	65.1						
Lower	15.1	34.9						
Mean recommended limit	3.9	2.8						

Table 37. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	64.5	70.7		
Disagree	8.2	9.4		
No opinion	27.3	19.9		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	67.0	49.7		
Lower	33.0	50.3		
Mean recommended limit	3.1	2.0		

Table 38. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brook trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel limit for brook trout of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	59.0	68.2
Disagree	17.3	16.6
No opinion	23.7	15.2
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	91.1	79.2
Lower	8.9	20.8
Mean recommended limit	5.7	4.2

Table 39. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for brown trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel limit for brown trout of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	62.8	70.3
Disagree	14.5	15.0
No opinion	22.7	14.7
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	89.4	74.6
Lower	10.6	25.4
Mean recommended limit	4.7	3.3

Table 40. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for rainbow trout caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel limit for rainbow trout of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	61.9	69.8
Disagree	16.6	15.3
No opinion	21.6	14.9
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	89.5	86.9
Lower	10.5	13.1
Mean recommended limit	4.8	4.6

Table 41. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for combination of trout and salmon caught in lakes that offer lake trout fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel limit for combination of trout and salmon of 2 fish in lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) that offer lake trout fishing	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	56.1	66.8
Disagree	19.8	16.5
No opinion	24.0	16.7
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	92.8	89.3
Lower	7.2	10.7
Mean recommended limit	5.3	4.2

FISHING FOR WARMWATER GAMEFISH AND PANFISH (EXCLUDING ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN)

Like the last section, this section excludes Lake Champlain, which is detailed in its own section of the report. This section looks at fishing for warmwater gamefish and panfish. In this section, anglers who fished for warmwater gamefish or panfish in ponds and lakes excluding Lake Champlain will be referred to using the shortcut, "warmwater gamefish anglers," rather than a more unwieldy term that fully describes them.

Table 42 shows the percentage of all Vermont anglers who fished for these types of fish in Vermont in the past 3 years: 71.9% of resident anglers and 52.1% of nonresident anglers did so. The table also shows their ratings of the quality of fishing for each of these various species among those who fished them. Because there is a high proportion of "no opinion" responses, the results are also shown among those with an opinion. The table is shown on the following page so as to not break across pages. The ratings are graphically illustrated in Figure 14, ranked with the best ratings at the top, based on the sum of *excellent* and *good* ratings. Yellow perch and both bass on the list (smallmouth and largemouth) are at the top; walleye is at the bottom.

These warmwater gamefish anglers were asked about their support for or opposition to allowing ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected ponds and lakes (note: it is currently allowed). Support is much greater than opposition. Among resident anglers, 45.7% support it compared to 15.0% who oppose it (the remainder have no opinion), and among nonresident anglers, 40.3% support it, while 18.2% oppose it (Table 43).

Table 44 shows warmwater gamefish anglers' opinions on special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters. Of the four special regulations asked about, the most support is for special length limits, followed by lower creel limits. The least support is for artificial lures and flies only.

Tables 45 through 50 show warmwater gamefish anglers' opinions on the size of the various species that they would consider a keeper fish and the size to be considered a quality fish. Tables 51 through 59 show these anglers' opinions on creel limits for the various warmwater gamefish and panfish species.

Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the qual		residents (%)		sidents (%)
Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, sunfish	, crappie, bullhe	ad, or smelt in Vermoi		
No		28.1		47.9
Yes		71.9		52.1
If yes:	Overall	For those with an opinion	Overall	For those with ar opinion
Quality of fishing for walleye during past 3 years	3			
Poor	13.2	26.2	3.2	8.9
Fair	20.0	39.7	16.2	45.1
Good	15.9	31.5	10.0	27.9
Excellent	1.3	2.6	6.5	18.1
No opinion	49.5	N/A	64.1	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.1	N/A	2.6
Quality of fishing for largemouth bass during p				-
Poor	4.7	5.7	3.0	3.6
Fair	24.0	29.0	19.9	24.2
Good	45.5	55.0	38.8	47.3
Excellent	8.5	10.3	20.4	24.9
No opinion	17.3	N/A	18.0	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.7	N/A	2.9
Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass during p	oast 3 years			•
Poor	4.1	4.8	1.7	2.0
Fair	23.3	27.5	21.8	25.4
Good	47.7	56.3	39.6	46.1
Excellent	9.6	11.4	22.8	26.5
No opinion	15.4	N/A	14.2	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.7	N/A	3.0
Quality of fishing for northern pike during past	t 3 years			•
Poor	4.6	6.6	2.1	4.0
Fair	20.5	29.5	19.2	35.9
Good	37.9	54.4	21.1	39.4
Excellent	6.6	9.5	11.1	20.7
No opinion	30.4	N/A	46.6	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.7	N/A	2.8
Quality of fishing for yellow perch during past				
Poor	4.4	5.4	3.1	4.5
Fair	19.9	24.3	16.8	24.2
Good	45.5	55.5	30.9	44.6
Excellent	12.2	14.8	18.5	26.7
No opinion	18.0	N/A	30.6	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.8	N/A	2.9
Quality of fishing for crappie during past 3 year		1 44.		
Poor	5.7	11.1	3.4	7.8
Fair	18.0	35.4	18.8	43.6
Good	22.4	44.1	14.6	33.8
Excellent	4.8	9.4	6.4	14.8
No opinion	49.1	N/A	56.8	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.5	N/A	2.6

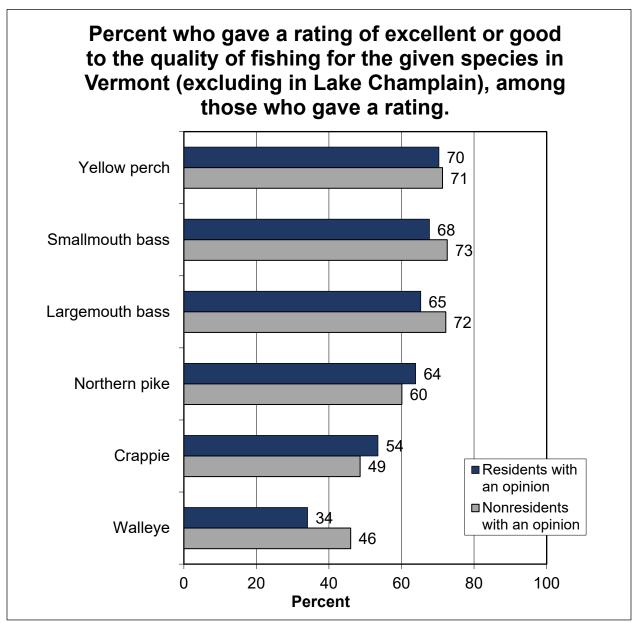


Figure 14. Ratings of Quality of Fishing for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish

Table 43. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected ponds and lakes				
(as currently allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected ponds and lakes (as currently allowed) Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
Support	45.7	40.3		
Oppose	15.0	18.2		
No opinion	39.3	41.5		

Table 44. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
on some waters ^a	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
For largemouth or smallmouth bass				
Special length limits	45.3	49.0		
Lower creel limits	30.8	35.3		
Catch and release	26.2	32.2		
Artificial lures and flies only	22.4	25.9		
I do not support the use of any special regulations	13.6	10.6		
No opinion	26.4	26.5		
For walleye				
Special length limits	39.5	41.3		
Lower creel limits	24.7	26.4		
Catch and release	20.5	18.7		
Artificial lures and flies only	15.0	17.4		
I do not support the use of any special regulations	9.1	4.0		
No opinion	31.3	30.7		
For northern pike				
Special length limits	36.7	40.5		
Lower creel limits	23.4	28.2		
Catch and release	19.0	21.0		
Artificial lures and flies only	14.9	14.9		
I do not support the use of any special regulations	11.7	7.7		
No opinion	29.7	29.8		
^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one	regulation could be chosen.			

Table 45. Smallest length walleye you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont					
residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)					
Smallest "keeper" size					
9 inches or less	2.5	2.3			
12	14.9	11.0			
15	26.6	18.6			
18	19.8	14.1			
21 or more	4.1	3.5			
No opinion	12.9	8.6			
Do not keep	19.3	41.8			
Mean "keeper" size	15.4	15.3			
Smallest "quality" size	<u> </u>				
12 inches or less	5.0	5.5			
15	23.8	19.0			
18	31.1	33.0			
21	13.8	13.9			
24 or more	8.1	5.2			
No opinion	18.2	23.4			
Mean "quality" size	17.9	17.8			

Table 46. Smallest length largemouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

(Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

Largemouth bass	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Smallest "keeper" size	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6 inches or less	1.1	1.6
8	5.6	1.8
10	19.4	8.4
12	20.3	17.5
14 or more	15.0	10.7
No opinion	8.0	4.5
Do not keep	30.6	55.5
Mean "keeper" size	11.4	11.7
Smallest "quality" size		
10 inches or less	7.9	5.3
12	25.5	18.2
14	22.1	24.1
16	18.2	22.9
18 or more	14.7	17.5
No opinion	11.7	12.0
Mean "quality" size	14.1	14.7

Table 47. Smallest length smallmouth bass you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

(Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.)

Smallmouth bass	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Smallest "keeper" size				
6 inches or less	1.3	1.7		
8	7.9	3.7		
10	21.0	9.3		
12	20.1	16.5		
14 or more	10.2	8.0		
No opinion	7.9	4.5		
Do not keep	31.7	56.3		
Mean "keeper" size	11.0	11.3		
Smallest "quality" size				
10 inches or less	11.0	9.5		
12	29.4	19.9		
14	21.3	24.1		
16	16.0	23.8		
18 or more	10.7	10.5		
No opinion	11.8	12.2		
Mean "quality" size	13.7	14.1		

Table 48. Smallest length northern pike you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.) **Vermont residents (%)** Northern pike Nonresidents (%) Smallest "keeper" size 16 inches or less 5.1 4.5 14.0 7.4 20 15.2 5.8 22 8.8 6.0 24 or more 17.9 18.3 No opinion 10.3 7.8 Do not keep 50.3 28.8 Mean "keeper" size 20.7 21.3 **Smallest "quality" size** 18 inches or less 10.6 6.9 22.2 22 24.2 26 21.5 26.7 30 19.4 16.7 34 or more 8.7 11.3 No opinion 15.6 16.2 Mean "quality" size 25.6 26.2

Table 49. Smallest length yellow perch you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.) Yellow perch **Vermont residents (%)** Nonresidents (%) Smallest "keeper" size 6 inches or less 11.8 5.0 18.2 8.1 8 30.4 21.4 6.0 11.2 10 or more 9.6 17.6 No opinion 8.6 4.9 Do not keep 15.3 31.7 Mean "keeper" size 7.8 8.4 Smallest "quality" size 8 inches or less 22.5 7.5 21.9 23.1 10 27.2 28.3 11 9.5 6.4 12 or more 8.3 15.3 No opinion 13.7 16.3 Mean "quality" size 9.5 10.0

Table 50. Smallest length crappie you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. (Mean length is an average of the inch size categories.) Vermont residents (%) Crappie Nonresidents (%) Smallest "keeper" size 6 inches or less 7.9 7.5 11.3 6.1 23.8 17.6 4.7 10.3 10 or more 7.5 13.8 7.9 No opinion 17.2 27.6 36.9 Do not keep Mean "keeper" size 7.9 8.3 Smallest "quality" size 8 inches or less 22.2 11.7 17.2 16.0 10 21.3 26.2 11 5.1 7.0 12 or more 5.8 12.7 28.5 26.5 No opinion Mean "quality" size 9.4 9.9

Table 51. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for walleye of 3 fish Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Agree	53.2	54.1				
Disagree	8.0	9.8				
No opinion	38.8	36.2				
Recommended limit for those who disagreed						
Higher	32.6	11.6				
Lower	67.4	88.4				
Mean recommended limit	2.9	2.1				

Table 52. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass of 5 fish Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)					
Agree	59.3	51			
Disagree	14.1	23.7			
No opinion	26.7	25.3			
Recommended limit for those who di	sagreed				
Higher	9.6	7.7			
Lower	90.4	92.3			
Mean recommended limit	3.4	3.1			

Table 53. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for northern pike of 5 fish Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Agree	51.9	47.0				
Disagree	15.7	20.7				
No opinion	32.4	32.3				
Recommended limit for those who dis	sagreed					
Higher	13.7	3.4				
Lower	86.3	96.6				
Mean recommended limit	3.8	2.6				

Table 54. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for yellow perch of 50 fish Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Agree	55.9	46.5				
Disagree	17.3	24.7				
No opinion	26.8	28.8				
Recommended limit for those who disagreed						
Higher	9.0	0.0				
Lower	91.0	100.0				
Mean recommended limit	28.2	20.4				

Table 55. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for crappie of 25 fish Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Agree	50.5	45.1				
Disagree	9.1	17.5				
No opinion	40.5	37.3				
Recommended limit for those who dis	sagreed					
Higher	12.5	14.4				
Lower	87.5	85.6				
Mean recommended limit	16.3	16.4				

Table 56. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for sunfish, which is no limit Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Agree	57.6	54.1				
Disagree	4.9	9.2				
No opinion	37.5 36.7					
Recommended limit for those who disagreed						
Higher	0.0	0.0				
Lower	100.0	100.0				
Mean recommended limit 25.1 17.3						

Table 57. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for smelt, which is no limit Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Agree	53.8	42.4				
Disagree	6.8	8.7				
No opinion	39.3	48.9				
Recommended limit for those who di	sagreed					
Higher	0.0	0.0				
Lower	100.0	100.0				
Mean recommended limit	38.3	25.0				

Table 58. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current daily creel limit for bullhead, which is no limit Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Agree	55.2	47.4				
Disagree	4.5	9.4				
No opinion	40.4	43.2				
Recommended limit for those who dis	sagreed					
Higher	0.0	0.0				
Lower	100.0	100.0				
Mean recommended limit	19.7	14.9				

Table 59. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.							
Agreement with current daily creel limit for white perch, which is no limit Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)							
Agree	57.2	45.4					
Disagree	5.8	11.6					
No opinion	37.0 43.0						
Recommended limit for those who disagreed							
Higher	0.0	0.0					
Lower	100.0	100.0					
Mean recommended limit 24.5 25.6							

FISHING ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN

This section is devoted solely to Lake Champlain, which was asked about separately in the survey. In the past 3 years, 48.4% of resident anglers and 43.3% of nonresident anglers had fished on Lake Champlain (Table 60). The percentage of anglers who fished Lake Champlain in open water season and who went ice fishing on the Lake in 2019 is also shown. Table 61 shows the mean days and total days of open water fishing and ice fishing on Lake Champlain.

Table 60. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
	Vermont residents	Nonresidents		
Fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years	<u>. </u>			
No (% giving response)	51.6	56.7		
Yes (% giving response)	48.4	43.3		
Of those who fished in Vermont in 2019:				
Percent fishing Lake Champlain open water	41.0	37.6		
Estimated number of anglers fishing Lake Champlain open water	28,026	13,887		
Percent ice fishing on Lake Champlain	18.6	5.6		
Estimated number of anglers ice fishing on Lake Champlain	12,710	2,070		

Table 61. Days of open water and ice fishing on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, among Vermont residents and nonresidents who fished the lake.						
vermont residents and nonresidents wi	Vermont residents	Nonresidents				
Open water fishing on Lake Champlain						
Mean days	33.9	21.0				
Total days	1,052,852	302,225				
95% confidence interval	183,074	84,017				
Ice fishing on Lake Champlain						
Mean days	19.3	10.9				
Total days	289,271	23,707				
95% confidence interval	88,413	29,224				

Of the species fished in open waters on Lake Champlain by residents, the most popular based on the percentage of resident anglers who had fished for them in 2019 are largemouth and smallmouth bass, northern pike, yellow perch, and lake trout (Table 62). These are the same species, along with sunfish as an addition, that account for the most days of open-water fishing on Lake Champlain by residents. For ice fishing on Lake Champlain, the most popular species are yellow perch and northern pike among residents (Table 63). The most days of ice fishing by residents are devoted to yellow perch at the top (almost 84,000 days and more than twice as many days as any other species), with a second tier consisting of northern pike, sunfish, and crappie—each with more than 30,000 days attributed to it.

Table 62. Among Vermont residents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fishing.) (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Vermont residents (open water)	Percent fishing	Number of anglers	Mean days fished	Total days fished	95% confidence interval
Largemouth / smallmouth bass	69.1	19,379	12.3	238,861	39,183
Northern pike	44.6	12,502	13.3	166,175	32,046
Yellow perch	43.8	12,277	12.3	150,661	32,628
Lake trout	33.7	9,452	8.4	79,427	21,483
Sunfish	22.4	6,274	15.4	96,720	28,823
Walleye	22.0	6,159	9.6	58,885	19,527
Landlocked salmon	21.6	6,047	7.7	46,413	13,148
White perch	18.2	5,092	15.0	76,292	24,711
Brown trout	16.3	4,578	10.5	48,297	19,154
Bullhead	15.4	4,329	12.6	54,677	19,735
Steelhead / rainbow trout	15.2	4,266	7.1	30,236	11,197
Crappie	15.2	4,246	15.5	65,930	24,139
Channel catfish	12.1	3,382	11.1	37,579	15,077
Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.)	11.4	3,191	11.8	37,629	12,241
Muskellunge	4.5	1,268	a	a	a
Smelt	3.2	883	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.	•	•	•	•	•

Table 63. Among Vermont residents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fishing.) (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Tom this table is not reflective of total days fished.)					
Vermont residents (ice fishing)	Percent fishing	Number of anglers	Mean days fished	Total days fished	95% confidence interval
Yellow perch	73.9	9,398	8.9	83,555	19,212
Northern pike	45.9	5,830	6.6	38,487	9,529
Sunfish	21.4	2,724	12.5	34,171	14,895
White perch	21.0	2,665	8.2	21,922	9,293
Crappie	20.4	2,597	12.6	32,808	13,584
Walleye	17.7	2,247	6.7	15,128	6,299
Lake trout	16.8	2,136	3.8	8,069	3,284
Landlocked salmon	7.4	942	a	a	a
Smelt	6.6	843	a	a	a
Brown trout	6.2	793	a	a	a
Steelhead / rainbow trout	4.2	538	a	a	a
Channel catfish	2.5	313	a	a	a
Bullhead	1.8	231	a	a	a
Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.)	1.6	207	a	a	a
Muskellunge	1.1	140	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.			_		

These same analyses were run among nonresidents. Of the species fished in open waters on Lake Champlain by nonresidents, the most popular in percentage of these nonresident anglers is

largemouth and smallmouth bass and northern pike (Table 64). These are the species, as well as yellow perch, that account for the most days of open-water fishing on Lake Champlain among nonresidents. For ice fishing among nonresidents on Lake Champlain, the most popular species are northern pike and yellow perch (Table 65).

Table 64. Among nonresidents who fished Lake Champlain open water in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fished.) (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Nonresidents	Percent fishing	Number	Mean days	Total days	95% confidence
(open water)	Percent fishing	of anglers	fished	fished	interval
Largemouth / smallmouth bass	87.7	12,185	9.5	115,846	23,350
Northern pike	60.8	8,438	10.3	87,332	25,067
Yellow perch	40.0	5,549	9.3	51,524	16,588
Walleye	18.9	2,629	a	a	a
Sunfish	15.9	2,212	a	a	a
Lake trout	14.0	1,948	6.4	12,472	6,225
White perch	13.3	1,848	a	a	a
Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.)	10.7	1,481	a	a	a
Crappie	10.4	1,448	a	a	a
Landlocked salmon	8.4	1,163	a	a	a
Muskellunge	6.5	897	a	a	a
Brown trout	6.4	892	a	a	a
Channel catfish	4.7	654	a	a	a
Steelhead / rainbow trout	3.5	492	a	a	a
Bullhead	2.9	402	a	a	a
Smelt	0.0	0	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Table 65. Among nonresidents who went Lake Champlain ice fishing in 2019: the percent, estimated number of anglers, mean days fished, estimated total days fished, and 95% confidence interval by species. (Sorted by percent fished.) (Note: Anglers could fish for more than 1 species per day, so the sum of days from this table is not reflective of total days fished.)

Nonresidents (ice fishing)	Percent fishing	Number of anglers	Mean days fished	Total days fished	95% confidence interval
Northern pike	79.6	1,648	5.2	8,503	3,559
Yellow perch	62.2	1,287	4.9	6,326	3,088
Crappie	30.0	620	a	a	a
Walleye	16.0	332	a	a	a
Sunfish	14.6	302	a	a	a
White perch	14.6	302	a	a	a
Muskellunge	10.5	218	a	a	a
Lake trout	9.5	196	a	a	a
Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.)	4.0	82	a	a	a
Channel catfish	3.5	73	a	a	a
Brown trout	0.0	0	a	a	a
Steelhead / rainbow trout	0.0	0	a	a	a
Landlocked salmon	0.0	0	a	a	a
Smelt	0.0	0	a	a	a
Bullhead	0.0	0	a	a	a
^a Sample size was too small to estimate.					

Lake Champlain anglers rated the quality of fishing for various species, as shown in Table 66, graphically illustrated in Figure 15. The best ratings are for sunfish, smallmouth and largemouth bass, yellow perch, and northern pike in Lake Champlain.

Table 66. Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
of the quality of fishing by species in Lake	Vermont residents (%)			dents (%)
	v er mont re	Of those with	Nonitesi	Of those with
	Overall	an opinion	Overall	an opinion
Quality of fishing for brown trout during pa	st 3 vears	un opinion		un opinion
Poor	10.1	26.4	1.4	9.4
Fair	16.7	43.6	7.6	49.1
Good	10.5	27.4	4.6	29.7
Excellent	1.0	2.6	1.8	11.9
No opinion	61.8	N/A	84.6	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.1	N/A	2.4
Quality of fishing for steelhead/rainbow trou	it during past 3	3 years		
Poor	8.7	23.4	1.3	9.3
Fair	17.4	46.7	5.5	38.2
Good	9.9	26.5	6.1	42.8
Excellent	1.2	3.4	1.4	9.6
No opinion	62.8	N/A	85.7	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.1	N/A	2.5
Quality of fishing for lake trout during past	3 years			
Poor	3.4	7.4	1.2	5.5
Fair	13.2	28.4	5.7	26.8
Good	22.2	47.7	11.6	54.1
Excellent	7.7	16.6	2.9	13.5
No opinion	53.5	N/A	78.6	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.7	N/A	2.8
Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon du				
Poor	7.8	19.3	4.1	22.8
Fair	18.0	44.4	5.3	29.6
Good	13.5	33.2	7.3	40.9
Excellent	1.3	3.2	1.2	6.7
No opinion	59.4	N/A	82.1	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.2	N/A	2.3
Quality of fishing for walleye during past 3 y				T
Poor	9.8	22.0	10.3	23.0
Fair	19.0	42.6	21.2	47.4
Good	14.3	32.0	12.3	27.6
Excellent	1.5	3.5	0.9	2.0
No opinion	55.4	N/A	55.3	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.2	N/A	2.1
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.				

Table 66 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.

nonresidents.	Vermont residents (%)		Nonresia	dents (%)
		Of those with		Of those with
	Overall	an opinion	Overall	an opinion
Quality of fishing for largemouth bass durin	g past 3 vears	F		P
Poor	1.5	2.1	4.4	5.3
Fair	14.0	19.6	10.1	12.2
Good	39.1	54.5	40.8	49.4
Excellent	17.0	23.8	27.3	33.0
No opinion	28.4	N/A	17.4	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	3.0	N/A	3.1
Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass during	g past 3 years			
Poor	1.6	2.2	2.5	3.0
Fair	13.1	18.2	8.0	9.6
Good	38.9	54.0	39.6	47.3
Excellent	18.4	25.6	33.5	40.1
No opinion	28.0	N/A	16.5	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	3.0	N/A	3.3
Quality of fishing for northern pike during p				
Poor	2.4	3.7	1.3	1.8
Fair	14.9	22.8	10.0	14.0
Good	35.8	55	34.6	48.2
Excellent	12.0	18.5	25.8	36.0
No opinion	34.9	N/A	28.3	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.9	N/A	3.2
Quality of fishing for crappie during past 3 y				1
Poor	3.7	9.2	3.4	11.6
Fair	13.0	32.1	5.9	20.2
Good	18.0	44.5	13.3	45.2
Excellent	5.8	14.2	6.8	23.0
No opinion	59.5	N/A	70.6	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.6	N/A	2.8
Quality of fishing for yellow perch during pa	•	I		1
Poor	2.7	4.1	3.1	4.9
Fair	14.1	21	8.0	12.9
Good	29.9	44.7	23.2	37.2
Excellent	20.2	30.2	28.1	45.0
No opinion	33.2	N/A	37.5	N/A
Mean score a	N/A	3.0	N/A	3.2
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.				

Table 66 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and nonresidents.

nonresidents.	Vermont residents (%)		Nonresidents (%)	
	v Ci iliont I	Of those with	140111 681	Of those with
	Overall	an opinion	Overall	an opinion
Quality of fishing for sunfish during past 3 y	voars	an opinion		an opinion
Poor	1.3	2.8	0.0	0.0
Fair	8.2	17.3	6.7	17.6
Good	23.2	49.0	13.4	35.1
Excellent	14.6	31.0	18.1	47.3
No opinion	52.7	N/A	61.7	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	3.1	N/A	3.3
Quality of fishing for smelt during past 3 year		3.1	1 N /A	3.3
Poor	9.4	35.2	2	20.8
Fair	8.3	31.1	3.4	35.2
Good	7.1	26.6	2.9	29.7
Excellent	1.9	7.0	1.4	14.4
No opinion	73.2	N/A	90.2	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.1	90.2 N/A	2.4
Quality of fishing for bullhead during past 3 years				
Poor	1.6	4.4	1.4	12.9
Fair	8.1	22.7	3.8	34
Good	18.8	52.5	4.0	36.1
Excellent	7.3	20.4	1.9	17
No opinion	64.2	N/A	88.8	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.9	N/A	2.6
Quality of fishing for white perch during pas		2.9	1 1/1 1	2.0
Poor	2.4	5.6	0.4	1.1
Fair	10.1	23	7.3	22.5
Good	20.1	45.7	9.8	29.9
Excellent	11.3	25.7	15.1	46.4
No opinion	56.1	N/A	67.4	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.9	N/A	3.2
Quality of fishing for bowfin during past 3 y		-		
Poor	2.5	8.8	3.5	13.9
Fair	8.7	30.7	6.3	24.9
Good	12.9	45.7	13.0	51.3
Excellent	4.2	14.8	2.5	9.9
No opinion	71.7	N/A	74.8	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.7	N/A	2.6
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.	•	-		•

Table 66 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their
evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain, for Vermont residents and
nonresidents.

	Vermont re	Vermont residents (%)		lents (%)
	l ()verall l	Of those with	Overall	Of those with
		an opinion	Overall	an opinion
Quality of fishing for gar during past 3 years	S			
Poor	4.6	22.5	3.4	25.7
Fair	7.3	35.7	6.5	49.3
Good	7.1	34.8	2.8	21.4
Excellent	1.4	7.1	0.5	3.6
No opinion	79.5	N/A	86.8	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.3	N/A	2.0
Quality of fishing for redhorse (mullet) duris	ng past 3 years			
Poor	4.3	29.8	0.0	0.0
Fair	4.5	31.0	3.3	54.8
Good	5.0	34.0	2.3	37.5
Excellent	0.8	5.2	0.5	7.7
No opinion	85.4	N/A	93.9	N/A
Mean score ^a	N/A	2.2	N/A	2.5
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.				

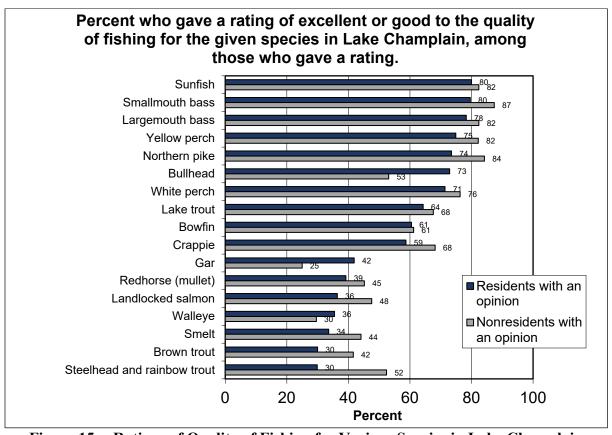


Figure 15. Ratings of Quality of Fishing for Various Species in Lake Champlain

Lake Champlain anglers were asked about their support for or opposition to allowing ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (note: it is currently not allowed). Opinion is split among both resident and nonresident Lake Champlain anglers. Among residents, 36.8% support it, while 26.6% oppose it; among nonresident Lake Champlain anglers, 29.6% support it and 29.9% oppose it (Table 67). For both groups, a large percentage do not have an opinion.

Table 67. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed) Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
Oppose	26.6	29.9		
Support	36.8	29.6		
No opinion	36.6	40.5		

The survey asked Lake Champlain anglers about their opinion on the start and end of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, as shown in Table 68. They were asked if the opening day (currently the first Saturday in May) should be earlier or later or if it was just right as it is, and they were asked the same about closing day (currently March 15). Most commonly (among those with an opinion), they say that opening and closing days are just right. (The majority of resident and nonresident anglers have no opinion about it.)

Table 68. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Opinion on length of Lake Champlain walleye season	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
	Percent sup	porting ^a			
Opening day is just right	34.4	26.7			
Opening day should be earlier	5.0	3.0			
Opening day should be later	3.4	4.1			
No opinion on opening day	57.2	66.2			
Closing day is just right	30.5	25.9			
Closing day should be earlier	6.9	6.5			
Closing day should be later	1.9	0.8			
No opinion on closing day	60.7	66.8			
Open year-round	4.0	5.8			
^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than	one option could be checked.				

Tables 69 through 76 show Lake Champlain anglers' opinions about the length limits for various fish in Lake Champlain, and Tables 77 through 91 show their opinions about creel limits for various species. Finally, opinions on the allowable number of lines for open-water fishing (Table 92) and for ice fishing (Table 93) are presented.

14.8

Mean recommended limit

Table 69. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. Agreement with current minimum length limit Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%) for brown/rainbow trout of 12" 61.4 55.6 Agree Disagree 6.3 2.4 No opinion 32.3 42.0 Recommended limit for those who disagreed 68.4 100.0 Higher Lower 31.6 0.0

13.8

Table 70. Agreement with the Lake Champlain they disagreed their recommended limit, by Ver					
Agreement with current minimum length limit for lake trout of 15" Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)					
Agree	56.6	53.4			
Disagree	10.6	5.6			
No opinion	32.8	41.0			
Recommended limit for those who disagreed					
Higher	86.8	100.0			
Lower	13.2	0.0			
Mean recommended limit	17.9	19.0			

Table 71. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.						
Agreement with current minimum length limit for landlocked salmon of 15" Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)						
Agree	57.5	52.5				
Disagree	7.9	6.1				
No opinion	34.6	41.4				
Recommended limit for those who disagreed						
Higher	92.4	93.8				
Lower	7.6	6.2				
Mean recommended limit	17.8	18.3				

Table 72. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current minimum length limit for walleye of 18" Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	61.1	68.0		
Disagree	5.8	3.0		
No opinion	33.1	29.1		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	63.1	100.0		
Lower	36.9	0.0		
Mean recommended limit	18.5	20.2		

Table 73. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for largemouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current minimum length limit for largemouth bass of 10" Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	57.7	46.0		
Disagree	14.5	32.7		
No opinion	27.9	21.3		
Recommended limit for those who disag	reed			
Higher	94.3	96.9		
Lower	5.7	3.1		
Mean recommended limit	12.7	12.6		

Table 74. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current minimum length limit for smallmouth bass of 10" Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	59.2	49.1		
Disagree	14.3	29.9		
No opinion	26.5	20.9		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	91.9	100.0		
Lower	8.1	0.0		
Mean recommended limit	12.3	12.9		

Table 75. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current minimum length limit for northern pike of 20" Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	57.3	66.3		
Disagree	13.3	12.3		
No opinion	29.4	21.4		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	68.7	89.1		
Lower	31.3	10.9		
Mean recommended limit	22.3	21.7		

Table 76. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current minimum length limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current minimum length limit for crappie of 8" Vermont residents (%) Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	59.5	53.8		
Disagree	4.4	3.8		
No opinion	36.1	42.5		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	73.2	91.3		
Lower	26.8	8.7		
Mean recommended limit	8.6	9.0		

Table 77. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for brown/rainbow trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. Agreement with current daily creel limit for brown/rainbow Vermont Nonresidents trout of 3 fish residents (%) (%) 54.5 Agree 61.4 5.5 Disagree 6.5 No opinion 32.1 40.0 Recommended limit for those who disagreed 49.0 24.1 Higher Lower 51.0 75.9 Mean recommended limit 3.5 2.3

Table 78. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for lake trout, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Agreement with current daily creel limit for lake trout of 3 Vermont Nonresidents				
fish	residents (%)	(%)		
Agree	60.3	54.6		
Disagree	7.2	5.8		
No opinion	32.5	39.6		
Recommended limit for those who disagreed				
Higher	31.0	0.0		
Lower	69.0	100.0		
Mean recommended limit	2.9	1.8		

Table 79. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.		
Agreement with current daily creel limit for landlocked salmon of 2 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	60.4	56.8
Disagree	6.3	3.8
No opinion	33.3	39.4
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	33.2	34.9
Lower	66.8	65.1
Mean recommended limit	1.6	1.3

Table 80. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for walleye, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. Vermont **Nonresidents** Agreement with current daily creel limit for walleye of 3 fish residents (%) (%) 59.8 57.4 Agree 7.9 11.5 Disagree No opinion 32.3 31.1

 Recommended limit for those who disagreed

 Higher
 22.9
 12.9

 Lower
 77.1
 87.1

 Mean recommended limit
 2.4
 1.8

Table 81. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current daily creel	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
limit for largemouth/smallmouth bass of 5 fish		
Agree	61.2	63.1
Disagree	10.5	13.4
No opinion	28.3	23.5
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	25.5	19.1
Lower	74.5	80.9
Mean recommended limit	3.7	2.5

Table 82. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for northern pike, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.			
Agreement with current daily creel limit for northern pike of 5 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	57.2	59.1	
Disagree	13.6	17.4	
No opinion	29.2	23.5	
Recommended limit for those who disagreed			
Higher	16.0	2.5	
Lower	84.0	97.5	
Mean recommended limit	3.3	2.4	

Table 83. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for crappie, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. Vermont Nonresidents Agreement with current daily creel limit for crappie of 25 fish residents (%) (%) 58.0 54.9 Agree 6.3 Disagree 6.3 No opinion 35.7 38.8 Recommended limit for those who disagreed Higher 20.7 0.0 Lower 79.3 100.0 Mean recommended limit 18.2 16.2

Table 84. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for yellow perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.		
Agreement with current daily creel limit for yellow perch, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	60.7	56.8
Disagree	11.5	13.3
No opinion	27.8	29.9
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	0.0	0.0
Lower	100.0	100.0
Mean recommended limit	47.6	21.9

Table 85. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for sunfish, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.		
Agreement with current daily creel limit for sunfish, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	62.9	59.3
Disagree	4.8	6.6
No opinion	32.2	34.1
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	0.0	0.0
Lower	100.0	100.0
Mean recommended limit	44.3	23.1

Table 86. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for smelt, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.		
Agreement with current daily creel limit for smelt, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Agree	59.8	55.1
Disagree	5.7	5.2
No opinion	34.5	39.7
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	0.0	0.0
Lower	100.0	100.0
Mean recommended limit	48.2	21.5

Table 87. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bullhead, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel limit for bullhead, which is no limit	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
Agree	62.6	58.0			
Disagree	2.1	6.6			
No opinion	35.3	35.4			
Recommended limit for those who disagreed					
Higher	0.0	0.0			
Lower	100.0	100.0			
Mean recommended limit	27.6	15.9			

Table 88. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for white perch, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.							
Agreement with current daily creel limit for white perch, which is no limit Vermont residents (%)							
Agree	64.8	62.2					
Disagree	2.9	5.8					
No opinion	32.3	32					
Recommended limit for those who disagreed							
Higher	0.0	0.0					
Lower	100.0	100.0					
Mean recommended limit	25.4	22.1					

Table 89. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for bowfin, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel limit for bowfin of 5 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
Agree	51.9	55.9			
Disagree	6.5	8.6			
No opinion	41.5	35.4			
Recommended limit for those who disagreed					
Higher	45.0	13.0			
Lower	55.0	87.0			
Mean recommended limit	5.4	3.1			

Table 90. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for gar, and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel limit for gar of 5 fish	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)			
Agree	51.3	49.9			
Disagree	6.5	11.3			
No opinion	42.3	38.8			
Recommended limit for those who disagreed					
Higher	11.9	0.0			
Lower	88.1	100.0			
Mean recommended limit	3.1	1.9			

Table 91. Agreement with the Lake Champlain current daily creel limit for redhorse (mullet), and if they disagreed their recommended limit, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.					
Agreement with current daily creel limit for redhorse (mullet) of 5 fish	Nonresidents (%)				
Agree	53.5	51.8			
Disagree	1.6	2.4			
No opinion	44.9	45.8			
Recommended limit for those who disagreed					
Higher	16.5	0.0			
Lower	83.5	100.0			
Mean recommended limit	4.1	2.8			

Table 92. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 2 lines on Lake	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)
Champlain during open water season		
Agree	74.9	67.6
Disagree	13.4	11.1
No opinion	11.7	21.3
Recommended limit for those who disagreed		
Higher	92.7	66.3
Lower	7.3	33.7
Mean recommended limit	3.3	2.6

Table 93. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 15 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 15 lines when ice fishing on Lake Champlain	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	67.4	47.1	
Disagree	20.3	27.7	
No opinion	12.2	25.2	
Recommended limit for those who disagreed			
Higher	5.5	0.0	
Lower	94.5	100.0	
Mean recommended limit	9.4	7.2	

ANGLER OPINIONS ABOUT FISHERY MANAGEMENT ISSUES, FISHING ACCESS, AND SOURCES OF INFORMATION

This section discusses opinions on the number of allowable lines for open-water fishing and ice fishing (excluding Lake Champlain, which was asked about above). It also examines opinions on issues that might or might not be problematic to the anglers as well as access amenities.

Tables 94 and 95 show opinion on the number of allowable lines in the general regulations (2 lines in open-water season, and 8 lines for ice fishing). Most resident anglers agreed with both regulations, and nonresident anglers had a majority agreeing with the 2-line limit for open-water season on ponds and lakes and just under a majority agreeing with the 8-line limit when ice fishing.

Table 94. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines
when fishing during the open water season, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by
Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 2 lines when fishing ponds or lakes during open water season	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	74.5	67.6	
Disagree	10.2	9.5	
No opinion	15.3	23.0	
Recommended limit for those who disagreed			
Higher	66.1	43.9	
Lower	33.9	56.1	
Mean recommended limit	2.7	2.1	

Table 95. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 8 lines when ice fishing, and if they disagreed their recommended number, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Agreement with current regulations allowing for use of 8 lines when ice fishing on ponds or lakes	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)	
Agree	62.5	49.1	
Disagree	11.5	11.3	
No opinion	26.0	39.6	
Recommended limit for those who disagreed			
Higher	41.1	12.8	
Lower	58.9	87.2	
Mean recommended limit	7.4	4.9	

The survey asked respondents about their opinions on eleven issues, as shown in Table 96. Anglers rated each as being a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem. The item seen as the top problem, based on the percentage rating it as a serious or moderate problem, is contaminant levels in fish (Figure 16 shows the results graphically).

Figures 17 through 24 are the demographic analyses graphs for each item showing the percentages of various groups that said the given item was a serious or moderate problem. (Only shooting and spearing of northern pike was omitted because of the very large percentages who had no opinion on this.)

calculation of the mean.

Table 96. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.							
T	Serious	Moderate		Not a	No	Mean	
Issues in Vermont	problem	problem	problem	problem	opinion	score ^a	
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Contaminant levels in fish		_	1	1	r		
Vermont residents	17.6	27.0	21.1	16.6	17.8	2.6	
Nonresidents	9.7	16.5	17.0	24.5	32.2	2.2	
Crowding at fishing areas							
Vermont residents	7.3	21.5	31.6	27.6	12.1	2.1	
Nonresidents	5.4	13.9	20.5	38.8	21.4	1.8	
Commercial sale of angler-caught pe	erch						
Vermont residents	7.7	9.2	8.8	36.2	38.1	1.8	
Nonresidents	9.8	11.9	5.9	19.4	53.1	2.3	
Commercial sale of angler-caught cr	appie						
Vermont residents	7.6	7.2	8.5	33.5	43.1	1.8	
Nonresidents	8.9	11.0	7.0	19.3	53.8	2.2	
Commercial sale of angler-caught su	nfish	•	l.				
Vermont residents	6.6	6.4	7.4	36.4	43.2	1.7	
Nonresidents	7.8	10.1	7.5	20.1	54.5	2.1	
Shooting and spearing of northern p	ike in Lake	Champlain	as current	ly permitte	d		
Vermont residents	4.8	5.4	6.8	37.5	45.5	1.6	
Nonresidents	9.9	7.8	7.3	18.3	56.5	2.2	
Conflict between fishing and other re	ecreational	uses (e.g., s	kiing, boat	ing)			
Vermont residents	6.0	22.4	26.6	26.6	18.4	2.1	
Nonresidents	4.8	17.8	23.9	22.8	30.6	2.1	
Access to fishing areas		•	l .	l.			
Vermont residents	5.4	13.9	21.6	50.1	9.0	1.7	
Nonresidents	1.5	12.7	18.2	54.8	12.8	1.6	
Fishing derbies/tournaments (other t	han "kids"	derbies)					
Vermont residents	4.0	6.8	10.0	60.9	18.3	1.4	
Nonresidents	5.3	10.0	10.3	42.9	31.4	1.7	
Your ability to understand Vermont j			1			2.,	
Vermont residents	2.8	5.4	15.4	66.8	9.6	1.4	
Nonresidents	0.9	3.6	10.8	72.8	11.9	1.2	
Conflict between open-water and ice-			1 20.0	, 2.0	11.7		
Vermont residents	1.3	4.4	7.2	54.2	32.9	1.3	
Nonresidents	0.2	4.2	5.5	35.2	55	1.3	
a Scale ranged from $1 = \text{not a problem to } 4 = \text{s}$						_	

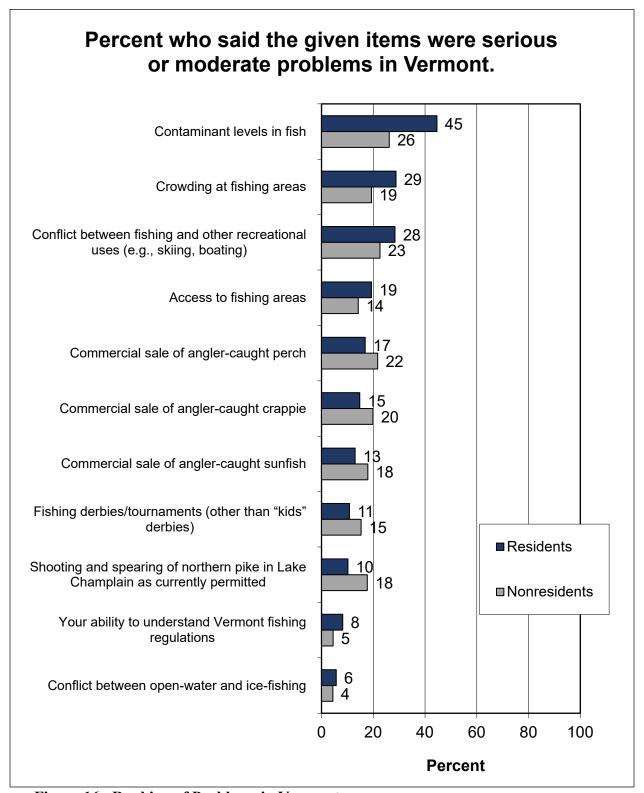


Figure 16. Ranking of Problems in Vermont

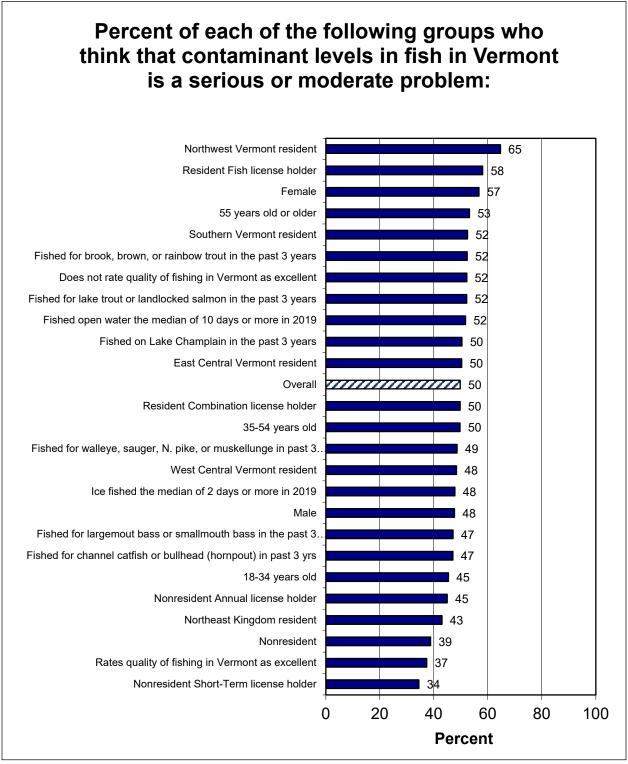
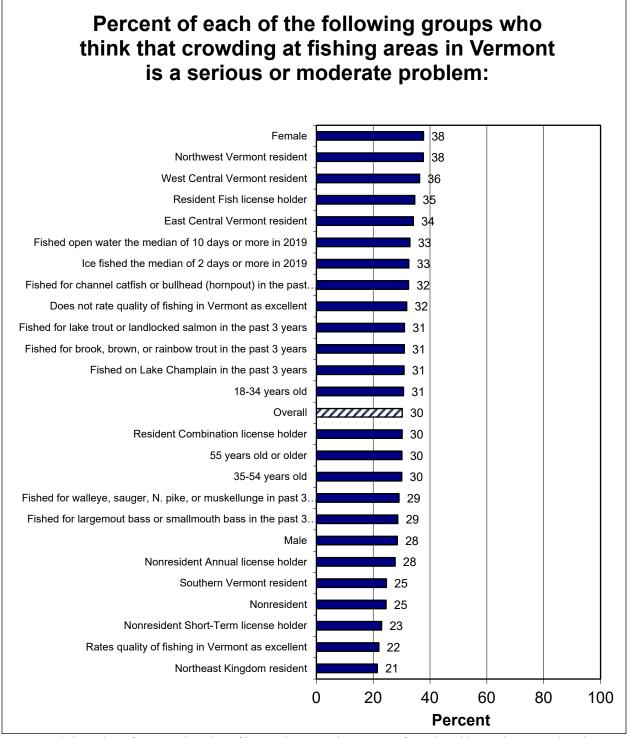


Figure 17. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Contaminant Levels in Fish



See pages 9 through 11 for an explanation of how to interpret these types of graphs. This graph was used as the example in the explanation but is presented here again for the reader's convenience.

Figure 18. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Crowding at Fishing Areas

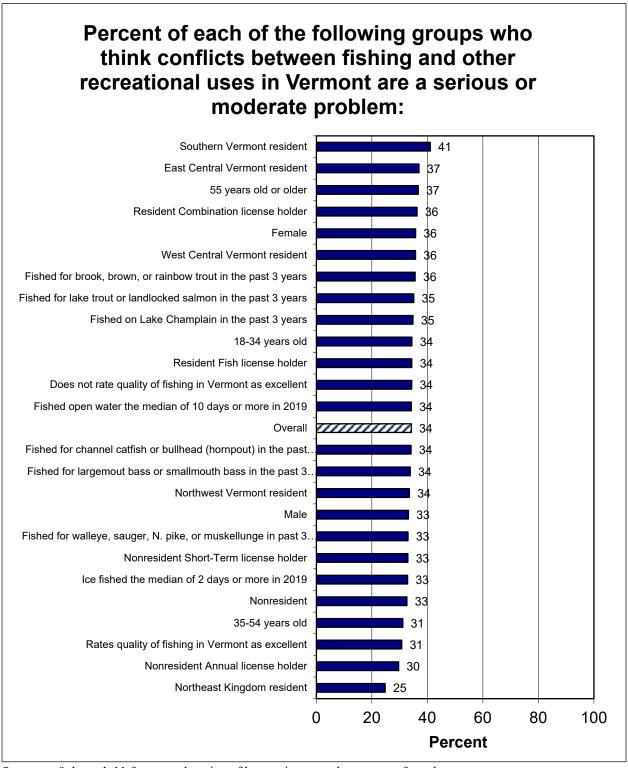


Figure 19. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Conflicts Between Fishing and Other Recreation

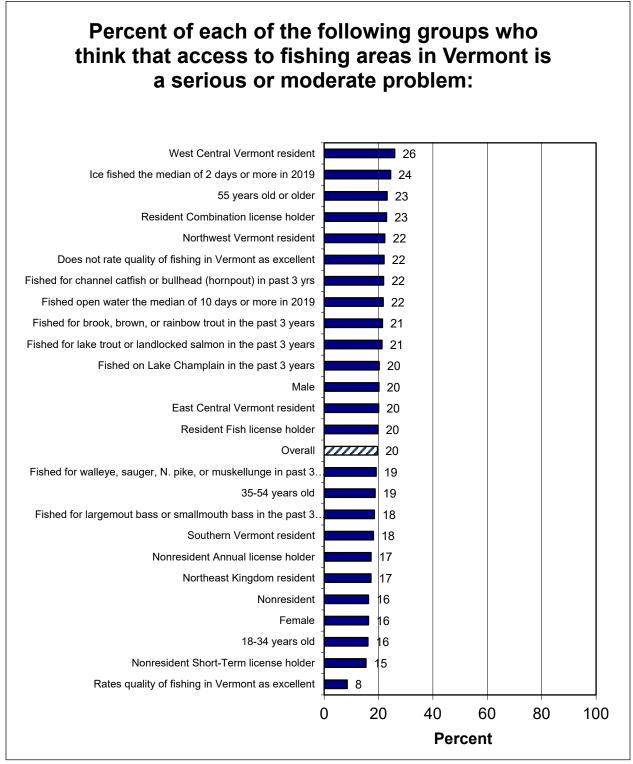


Figure 20. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Access to Fishing Areas

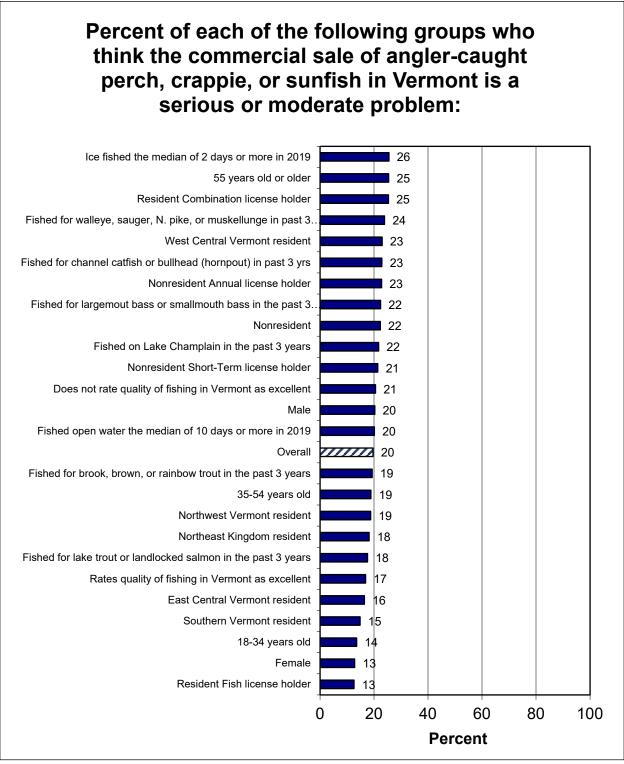


Figure 21. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Commercial Sale of Angler-Caught Perch, Crappie, or Sunfish

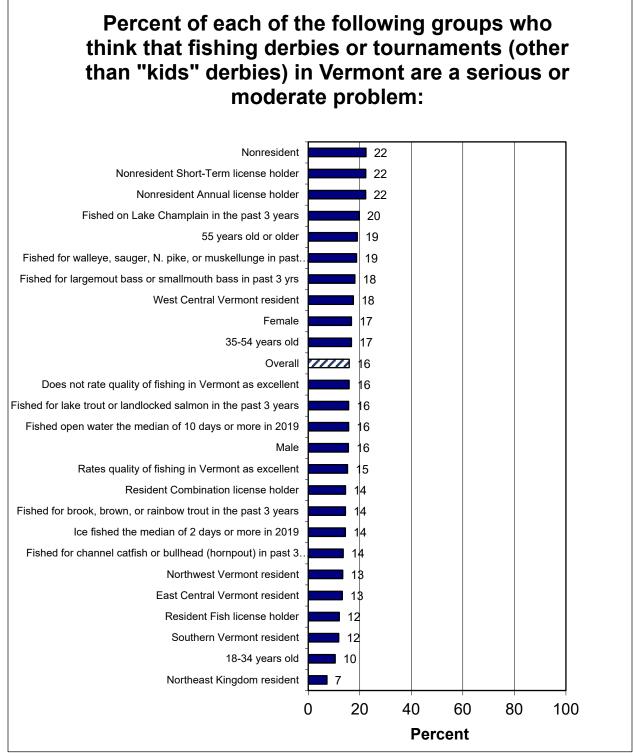


Figure 22. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Fishing Derbies or Tournaments

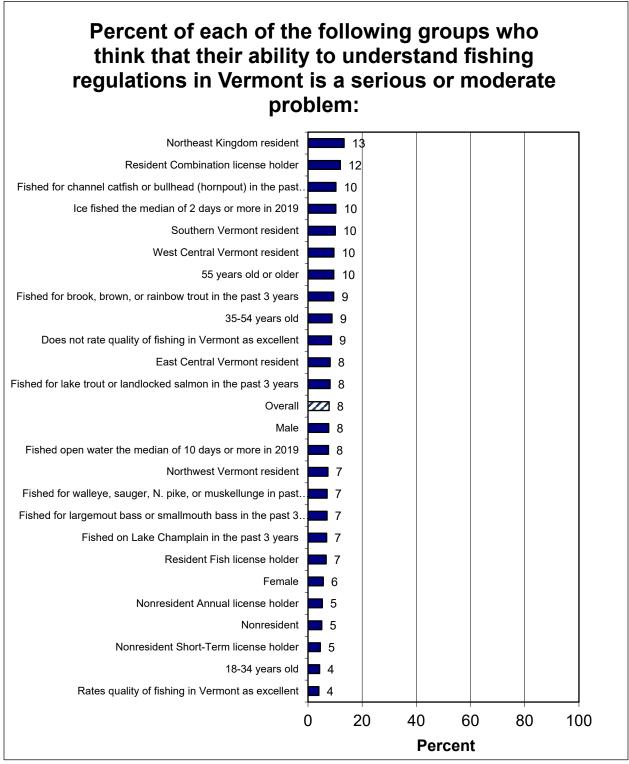


Figure 23. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Ability to Understand Fishing Regulations

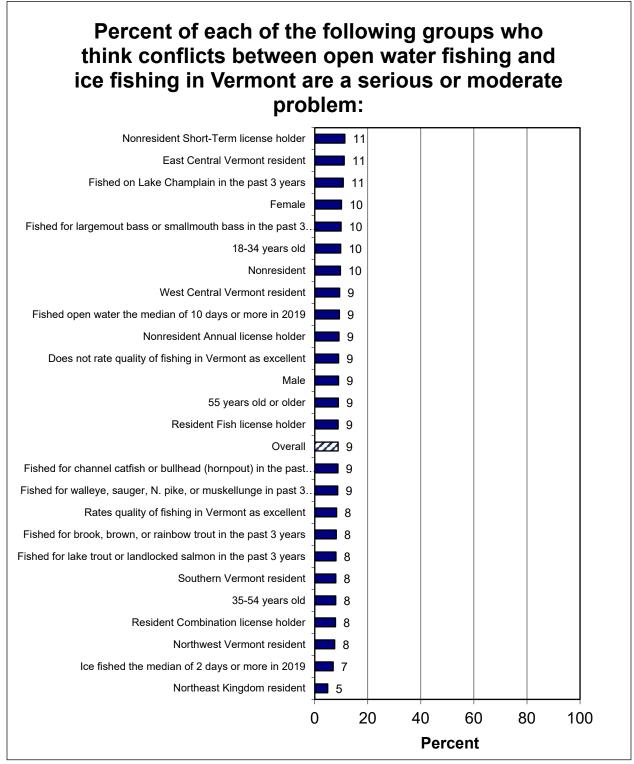


Figure 24. Characteristics of Those Thinking This Is a Serious or Moderate Problem: Conflicts Between Open Water and Ice Fishing

The survey asked about five access amenities: boat ramps, docks, fishing piers/other shore fishing opportunities, portable toilets, and bulletin boards with information. Table 97 shows that the amenities considered most important are bulletin boards with information, boat ramps, and portable toilets. Figure 25 is a demographic analyses graph that shows the percentages of various groups who consider boat ramps at fishing access sites to be very important.

Boat launch and fishing access site amenities	Not important (%)	Somewhat important (%)	Very important (%)	No opinion (%)	Mean score
Boat ramps					
Vermont residents	11.0	23.8	55.4	9.8	2.5
Nonresidents	13.7	19.0	49.9	17.3	2.4
Docks					
Vermont residents	19.7	33.6	37.0	9.7	2.2
Nonresidents	19.3	31.5	31.7	17.5	2.2
Fishing piers or other shore fishing	ng opportunitie	es			
Vermont residents	18.2	32.8	39.5	9.5	2.2
Nonresidents	23.7	29.6	27.2	19.5	2.0
Portable toilets					
Vermont residents	15.8	30.4	46.6	7.2	2.3
Nonresidents	14.8	30.6	39.6	15.0	2.3
Bulletin boards with information					
Vermont residents	8.5	30.5	54.0	6.9	2.5
Nonresidents	11.0	30.0	47.0	12.0	2.4

calculation of the mean.

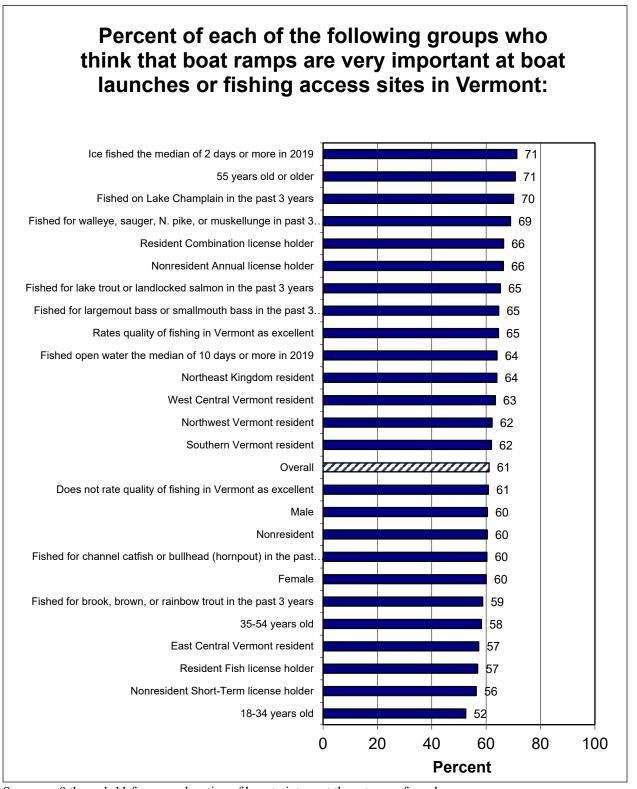


Figure 25. Characteristics of Those Who Think Boat Ramps Are Very Important

The survey asked anglers about 13 possible sources of information; respondents chose all the ones that they had used in 2019 and then selected the one source that they would be most likely to use in 2020. The most used sources in 2019 were the Fishing Regulations Guide and the Department website, and these sources are the most likely to be used in 2020 (Table 98). A demographic analyses graph shows the percentages of various groups who obtained information about fishing in Vermont from the Department (Figure 26).

Table 98. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, and the most likely source to be used in 2020, by Vermont residents and nonresidents. Vermont residents **Nonresidents** Most likely Most likely Used in **Sources of information** Used in to use in to use in 2019 (%) a 2019 (%)^a 2020 (%) 2020 (%) Fishing Regulations Guide from the Vermont 78.4 62.2 61.9 42.6 Department of Fish & Wildlife Website of the Vermont Department of Fish and 54.7 19.8 56.5 29.2 Wildlife Friends / word-of-mouth 44.1 12.1 14.3 41.5 Bait and tackle shops 22.1 22.9 1.8 3.1 Other pamphlets or documents from the 0.5 16.3 14.3 1.3 Vermont Department of Fish & Wildlife Social media, such as Facebook, Twitter, 12.3 1.6 8.0 1.0 Instagram, etc. Direct contact with Vermont Department of Fish 0.8 3.9 0.4 10.8 and Wildlife personnel 9.5 14.3 Other websites 0.4 5.0 Other online posts, discussions, forums, or 6.6 0.2 8.3 0.7 chatrooms 0.0 Magazine 4.3 4.8 0.3 Newsletters from fishing clubs / sportsmen's 4.0 0.2 3.2 0.2 organizations Guides or charter boat operators 8.3 1.5 3.6 0.1 TV or radio 0.3 0.3 3.3 3.6

^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one source of information could have been used in 2009.

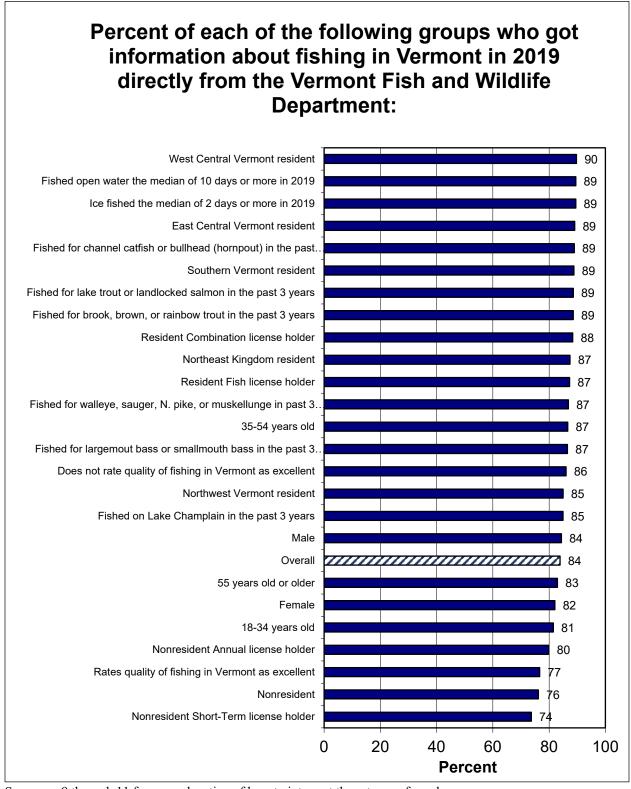


Figure 26. Characteristics of Those Who Obtained Information From the Department

BAITFISH

Anglers were asked where they get their baitfish, if they use it, as shown in Table 99. They most commonly say that they do not use baitfish, but among those who do, their most common method of getting their baitfish is *always* purchasing it at a bait shop. The most commonly used types of baitfish are golden shiner, fathead minnow, and eastern silvery minnow (Table 100).

Table 99. Where anglers get their baitfish, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.				
Response	Vermont residents (%)	Nonresidents (%)		
Always purchase at bait shop	30.2	25.4		
Usually purchase at bait shop	10.4	7.5		
Purchase and harvest bait equally	5.0	2.6		
Usually harvest my own bait	4.5	2.1		
Always harvest my own bait	1.3	0.9		
Do not use baitfish	44.9	59.4		
Not sure	3.7	2.0		

Table 100. For those who used baitfish in the past 3 years, the species used and the ones among the top 3 preferred, by Vermont residents and nonresidents.

Baitfish species	Vermont residents		Nonresidents	
	Used in past 3 years (%)	Among top 3 (%)	Used in past 3 years (%)	Among top 3 (%)
Golden shiner	78.3	30.8	68.9	22.7
Fathead minnow	76.2	26.5	61.8	19.9
Eastern silvery minnow (hunts)	64.1	21.8	61.2	20.9
Rainbow smelt	47.7	17.6	13.9	4.5
White sucker	33.8	10.4	22.0	4.3
Other	35.1	6.2	35.9	9.3

COMPARISONS BY VERMONT REGION OF RESIDENCE

Tables 101 through 138 show regional results of the survey, based on the regions previously shown in Figure 1 and Table 1. All the questions in the survey were included in these regional analyses. These data are based on the region of residence, not the region of fishing, although many fished in their own region of residence.

Table 101. Gender, age, and type of license purchased, by region of residence.							
	Region 1 (%)	Region 2	Region 3 (%)	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)		
Gender *							
Male	79.9	74.2	69.1	72.2	76.5		
Female	20.1	25.8	30.9	27.8	23.5		
Age *							
18-34	43.7	40.3	44.6	38.0	29.5		
35-54	29.6	36.9	29.4	32.9	35.1		
55+	26.8	22.8	26.1	29.0	35.5		
License Type *							
Resident Fishing (Annual, 3-day Youth, Lifetime)	33.0	46.3	52.3	51.1	60.0		
Resident (Annual, Youth, Lifetime)	67.0	53.7	47.7	48.9	40.0		
* Statistically significant differences (p ≤ 0.05); see Figu	ire 1 for map of	regions.		•			

Table 102. Fishing participation over the past 3 years, by region of residence.								
	Region 1 Region 2 Region 3			Region 4	Region 5			
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)			
Fished in 2019 *	78.8	83.8	83.1	84.9	88.6			
Fished in 2018	69.3	69.6	69.5	75.9	74.1			
Fished in 2017	69.7	66.7	62.8	70.1	68.6			
Did not fish in any of the past 3 years *	17.8	12.5	12.2	11.7	7.2			
Fished every year (2019, 2018, and 2017)	65.4	63.1	58.1	66.3	63.5			
Fished intermittently (1 or 2 of past 3 years)*	16.8	24.4	29.6	22.0	29.3			
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see Figure	1 for map of r	egions.						

Table 103. Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence.								
Seasons fished in Vermont in past 3 Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region								
years	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)			
Open water	94.9	96.1	96.6	93.0	94.7			
Ice fishing *	48.0	36.3	24.6	36.1	46.7			
* Statistically significant differences (p \leq 0.05); see F	igure 1 for map	of regions.						

Table 104. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by region of residence.									
Percent fished in Vermont in past 3		Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
years for:	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)				
Brook trout *	69.2	66.1	64.5	51.7	49.0				
Yellow perch *	62.5	57.4	42.9	60.1	61.0				
Rainbow trout *	58.0	64.2	60.1	51.3	42.4				
Smallmouth bass	55.8	57.9	58.8	65.8	62.4				
Brown trout *	48.5	52.7	52.5	44.4	39.0				
Largemouth bass *	48.0	55.2	55.9	66.2	57.7				
Lake trout *	48.0	27.1	29.2	27.4	26.2				
Northern pike *	35.8	37.9	35.6	47.6	47.5				
Pickerel *	31.3	30.6	30.3	15.0	19.7				
Landlocked salmon *	24.0	11.8	10.2	13.1	19.1				
White perch *	22.4	15.1	12.4	17.3	29.9				
Smelt *	21.9	8.2	7.5	12.0	3.9				
Rock bass	20.7	18.9	24.4	24.0	26.1				
Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) *	20.0	30.6	34.5	42.3	38.0				
Walleye *	17.3	17.8	14.5	22.2	28.9				
Bullhead (hornpout) *	17.1	11.3	13.9	28.9	16.2				
Sucker	5.8	3.6	2.8	5.5	7.3				
Crappie *	5.7	10.9	20.7	35.1	24.7				
Carp *	2.5	4.1	1.9	10.1	9.2				
Channel catfish *	2.3	3.1	7.0	18.6	4.9				
Burbot (cusk)	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.9	0.9				
Bowfin *	1.1	5.6	3.2	11.5	10.5				
Whitefish (Lake Champlain) *	1.0	1.1	0.4	3.7	2.0				
Muskellunge	0.4	1.3	2.0	3.8	3.5				
American eel *	0.3	1.9	1.2	6.7	2.1				
Sauger	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.1				
American shad (Connecticut River)	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.8				
Drum (sheepshead) *	0.0	2.4	1.7	10.3	6.4				
Gar *	0.0	1.4	2.0	4.6	2.5				
Anything *	11.0	6.6	13.0	11.1	13.6				

^{*} Statistically significant differences (p \leq 0.05)

^a Percentages sum to more than 100% because more than one species could be fished for. See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 105. For those who fished open water in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence.

(open water preference)

Species	Region 1 (%)	Region 2 (%)	Region 3 (%)	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)
Brook trout	36.1	34.6	30.4	23	18.9
Rainbow trout	14.3	14.9	15.2	7	13.5
Smallmouth bass	10.9	14.2	6.8	7.5	15.3
Yellow perch	8.8	2.7	2.1	5.6	5.2
Lake trout	7.5	5.1	5.8	2.3	4.4
Largemouth bass	5.4	14.2	20.9	27.7	17.6
Brown trout	4.8	5.4	8.9	6.6	5.2
Northern pike	4.1	1.4	2.1	3.3	4.1
Walleye	2.7	3.1	2.1	3.3	8.3
Landlocked salmon	2.7	1.7	1	2.3	3.1
Crappie	0	0.3	0.5	7	0.5

Table 106. For those who went ice fishing in the past 3 years and had a species preference, the most preferred species by region of residence. (ice fishing preference)

(ice fishing preference					
Species	Region 1 (%)	Region 2 (%)	Region 3 (%)	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)
Yellow perch	30.8	38.8	14.5	34.3	45.9
Lake trout	29.5	15.7	3.6	5.7	3.2
Northern pike	11.5	23.1	34.5	18.1	28.4
Rainbow trout	9.0	4.5	3.6	1.0	0.0
Smelt	5.1	1.5	1.8	6.7	2.3
Walleye	3.8	0.7	3.6	3.8	6.4
White perch	2.6	0.7	0.0	1.9	2.8
Brook trout	2.6	0.7	1.8	0.0	1.8
Landlocked salmon	2.6	0.7	1.8	1.9	0.9
Brown trout	1.3	7.5	10.9	5.7	1.4
Smallmouth bass	1.3	1.5	3.6	2.9	0.0
Largemouth bass	0.0	3.7	12.7	10.5	1.4
Crappie	0.0	0.0	3.6	7.6	3.2
See Figure 1 for map of reg	gions.		•	•	•

Table 107. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by region of residence.								
Quality of fishing in Vermont during the Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region 5								
past 3 years	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)			
Poor	7.3	5.4	6.9	4.8	4.1			
Fair	28.2	24.9	22.5	27.1	21.3			
Good	54.2	58.5	59.3	57.9	57.0			
Excellent	7.9	9.0	10.4	8.8	14.4			
Mean score ^a	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8			
^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent. See Figur	e 1 for map of r	regions.	•	•				

Table 108. Estimated number of anglers and days fished in Vermont in 2019, by region of									
residence.									
Of those who fished in 2019: Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region									
Percent open-water fishing	95.3	95.9	96.4	92.8	95.5				
Mean days fished	21.5	20.3	23.9	23.8	21.7				
Total days open water	169,515	335,634	250,625	296,114	463,999				
95% confidence interval	33,547	55,540	43,862	37,223	55,066				
Percent ice fishing *	48.5	36.8	26.0	37.3	47.6				
Mean days fished	13.1	9.4	12.4	11.3	10.4				
Total days ice fishing	51,589	57,058	36,052	59,531	103,963				
95% confidence interval	11,143	10,640	11,137	13,366	20,176				
* Statistically significant differences (p <	0.05); see Figure	1 for map of region	ons.						

Table 109. Respondents who fished for b					
Vermont in any of the past 3 years, the ta of fishing, by region of residence.	ackie used mos	st often, and	i their evai	uation of th	e quanty
Response	Region 1	Region 2 (%)	Region 3 (%)	Region 4	Region 5 (%)
Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow in str		in Vermon	t in any of t	he past 3 ye	
No	20.9	25.4	23.6	41.8	45.0
Yes	79.1	74.6	76.4	58.2	55.0
If yes:					
Tackle used most often					
Bait	60.2	49.2	45.5	50.7	39.5
Flies	11.3	26.0	17.6	19.7	26.6
Lures	19.5	14.3	23.3	19.7	23.8
Lures with bait	8.3	10.1	13.1	9.2	8.6
Not sure	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.6
Quality of fishing for trout in streams	and rivers duri	ng past 3 ye	ears		
Poor	12.4	11.3	12.5	7.8	7.8
Fair	36.5	35.3	34.1	40.3	38.0
Good	45.3	45.5	44.9	46.8	40.3
Excellent	4.4	7.1	5.7	3.9	8.5
Mean score * a	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

^{*} Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent. See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 110. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking								
trout in some streams and rivers, by region of residence.								
How important is it that Vermont Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Regio								
provides the following programs?	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)			
Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking	g) in some sti	reams and ri	vers *					
Not important	11.8	11.4	6.8	8.4	9.1			
Somewhat important	26.6	20.5	28.8	25.2	22.3			
Very important	39.1	48.7	39.3	36.3	37.7			
No opinion	22.5	19.4	25.1	30.2	30.9			
Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trouv	t to be caugh	t within the	same season	(put-and-ta	ke) in some			
streams and rivers *								
Not important	6.5	11.6	4.1	6.8	5.3			
Somewhat important	24.9	27.9	24.4	25.1	24.1			
Very important	48.5	47.7	54.8	48.3	43.3			
No opinion	20.1	12.8	16.7	19.8	27.4			
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see	Figure 1 for ma	of regions.						

Table 111. Support for special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers, by region of residence.								
Percent supporting special regulations for trout fishing in some streams or rivers ^a	Region 1 (%)	Region 2 (%)	Region 3	Region 4 (%)	Region 5			
Catch and release *	29.1	40.8	35.4	35.2	44.6			
Artificial lures and flies only	24.1	36.2	29.8	31.1	33.6			
Special length limits	55.3	56.6	53.9	58.4	62.3			
Lower creel limits	37.1	47.6	44.4	42.2	44.0			
I do not support the use of any special regulations	14.2	10.8	10.1	8.1	7.7			
No opinion	14.3	15.7	18.0	15.5	16.2			
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$) a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen. See Figure 1 for map of regions.								

Table 112. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when								
fishing in streams or rivers, by species and by region of residence.								
	Region 1 (mean)	Region 2 (mean)	Region 3 (mean)	Region 4 (mean)	Region 5 (mean)			
Brook trout								
Cmallast "Iraanar" siza	0 1	8.0	0.5	ν 0	0.2			

	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)	(mean)
Brook trout					
Smallest "keeper" size	8.1	8.0	8.5	8.0	8.3
Smallest "quality" size	9.0	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.4
Brown trout					
Smallest "keeper" size	10.9	10.3	10.2	10.0	10.1
Smallest "quality" size	11.6	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.3
Rainbow trout					
Smallest "keeper" size	10.8	10.2	10.5	9.9	10.2
Smallest "quality" size	11.6	11.1	11.4	11.5	11.3
See Figure 1 for map of regions.					

Table 113. Agreement with the current d	aily creel lir	nit for speci	ies in strean	s or rivers,	by region
of residence.					

Percent agreeing with current daily	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
limit	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)				
Brook trout (12) *	66.2	54.3	57.1	58.3	48.1				
Brown trout (6) *	65.1	62.5	64.7	61.9	52.1				
Rainbow trout (6) *	65.6	64.8	65.5	60.5	51.2				
Combination of above (12) *	67.8	62.1	62.7	60.3	56.1				
* Statistically significant differences (p < 0.05); see	Statistically significant differences ($p < 0.05$); see Figure 1 for map of regions.								

Table 114. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain) in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

Response	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Fished for trout or salmon in ponds of	r lakes in Vermo	nt in any of	the past 3 ye	ears *	
No	29.8	50.9	34.9	49.4	70.9
Yes	70.2	49.1	65.1	50.6	29.1
If yes:					
Quality of fishing for brook, brown	n, and rainbow t	rout in pond	s and lakes d	during past 3	3 years
Poor	16.1	14.3	10.3	7.5	8.7
Fair	49.1	48.4	41.2	46.7	35.0
Good	32.1	33.5	42.6	40.0	52.4
Excellent	2.7	3.7	5.9	5.8	3.9
Mean score ^a	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.1
Quality of fishing for lake trout in	ponds and lakes	during past	3 years		
Poor	18.4	19.8	17.2	18.9	9.3
Fair	40.8	43	43.7	36.8	33.7
Good	36.7	30.6	34.5	37.9	52.3
Excellent	4.1	6.6	4.6	6.3	4.7
Mean score ^a	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.4
Quality of fishing for landlocked s	almon in ponds	and lakes du	ring past 3 y	rears	
Poor	27.3	33.3	32.3	23.5	18.8
Fair	45.5	40.6	38.5	41.2	42.5
Good	26.0	22.9	27.7	30.9	31.3
Excellent	1.3	3.1	1.5	4.4	7.5
Mean score ^a	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.4

^{*} Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 115. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking trout in some lakes and ponds, by region of residence. **How important is it that Vermont** Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 5 Region 4 provides the following programs? (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some lakes and ponds Not important 12.7 11.9 9.6 10.8 9.6 Somewhat important 27.1 24.2 28.4 25.8 23.8 Very important 36.7 42.1 36.5 32.7 35.2 No opinion 23.5 21.8 25.5 30.8 31.4 Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught within the same season (put-and-take) in some lakes and ponds * Not important 6.0 12.9 5.1 5.3 7.4 Somewhat important 25.7 27.9 23.3 24.8 24.0 Very important 47.9 46.8 54.4 50.4 40.8 No opinion 20.4 12.4 17.2 19.5 27.8 * Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 116. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes								
(excluding Lake Champlain), by region	of residence.							
Percent supporting special regulations	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5			
for fishing in some ponds or lakes ^a	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)			
For brook, brown, rainbow trout								
Catch and release	19.4	25.5	25.6	25.3	34.0			
Artificial lures and flies only *	20.9	27.8	27.3	26.6	38.4			
Special length limits	54.8	49.2	48.2	57.8	59.9			
Lower creel limits	32.0	32.8	34.7	34.6	42.7			
I do not support the use of any special regulations	15.6	13.7	10.5	14.7	12.9			
No opinion	17.0	22.1	24.0	21.8	22.2			
For lake trout	•							
Catch and release	17.6	18.7	15.6	21.8	23.0			
Artificial lures and flies only	17.2	19.1	15.2	20.3	19.9			
Special length limits	50.7	43.3	40.5	46.0	47.5			
Lower creel limits	26.3	25.8	26.0	24.5	27.1			
I do not support the use of any special regulations	11.0	8.5	5.8	9.9	11.2			
No opinion	21.2	19.3	27.7	22.2	22.1			
For landlocked salmon	•							
Catch and release	21.7	24.8	16.1	25.4	24.0			
Artificial lures and flies only	16.2	20.1	16.1	19.1	19.3			
Special length limits	47.1	41.2	37.4	38.5	49.1			
Lower creel limits	25.9	24.9	25.8	21.5	32.5			
I do not support the use of any special regulations	10.5	9.3	5.2	7.9	8.2			
No opinion	22.4	20.6	30.8	22.6	23.7			
* C4-4:-4:11:::::::::::::::::::::::								

^{*} Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen. See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 117. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when									
fishing in ponds or lakes (excluding Lake Champlain), by species and by region of residence.									
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5				
Brook trout									
Smallest "keeper" size	8.9	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.9				
Smallest "quality" size	10.5	10.0	10.5	10.4	10.3				
Brown trout									
Smallest "keeper" size	11.4	10.7	10.6	10.8	10.6				
Smallest "quality" size	14.0	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.4				
Rainbow trout									
Smallest "keeper" size	11.4	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.8				
Smallest "quality" size	13.9	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.2				
Lake trout									
Smallest "keeper" size	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.5	17.5				
Smallest "quality" size	20.8	19.5	19.0	19.4	20.4				
Landlocked salmon									
Smallest "keeper" size	16.7	16.6	15.9	15.6	16.3				
Smallest "quality" size	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3	17.9				
See Figure 1 for map of regions.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					

Table 118. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes (excluding										
Lake Champlain), or lakes that offer lake trout fishing, by region of residence.										
Percent agreeing with current daily	Percent agreeing with current daily Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region									
limit	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)					
Ponds or lakes										
Brook trout (6)	73.1	62.3	61.8	69.2	58.4					
Brown trout (6)	64.4	61.8	62.9	70.8	62.5					
Rainbow trout (6)	62.7	61	65.3	69.8	63.2					
Combined limit (6)	67.6	63.4	63.3	69.9	65.6					
Lakes that offer lake trout fishing										
Lake trout (2) *	69.0	72.0	62.9	61.1	61.0					
Landlocked salmon (2) *	69.0	67.7	58.5	65.6	61.3					
Brook trout (2) *	59.5	64.6	52.4	62.8	54.7					
Brown trout (2) *	65.2	68.9	55.3	67.4	57.4					
Rainbow trout (2) *	66.1	67.3	54.2	63.8	58.5					
Combination of above (2) *	55.5	61.5	50.0	59.3	54.2					
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see 1	Figure 1 for ma	of regions.								

regions.

Table 119. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

Response	Region 1 (%)	Region 2 (%)	Region 3	Region 4 (%)	Region 5
Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow	perch, sunfish, crappie, bulli	head, or smelt	in VT in any of	the past 3 year	's *
No	18.0	30.1	25.1	21.1	35.8
Yes	82.0	69.9	74.9	78.9	64.2
If yes:					
Quality of fishing for walleye	during the past 3 years				
Poor	14.7	12.0	13.7	17.1	10.7
Fair	17.6	19.3	15.5	19.0	24.8
Good	15.4	15.9	12.5	16.1	17.6
Excellent	0.7	0.9	2.4	0.5	2.1
No opinion	51.5	51.9	56	47.3	44.8
Mean score ^a	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2
Quality of fishing for largeme	outh bass during past 3 yea	ırs *			
Poor	2.9	6.6	3.6	4.7	4.8
Fair	30.0	24.1	26.2	22.7	20.8
Good	35.7	46.1	48.2	51.2	43.9
Excellent	7.9	7.1	9.5	10.4	8.0
No opinion	23.6	16.2	12.5	10.9	22.5
Mean score ^a	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7
Quality of fishing for smallm	outh bass during past 3 yea				
Poor	0.7	4.5	4.2	4.7	4.8
Fair	23.7	26.0	23.8	27.0	17.9
Good	41.7	49.6	48.2	46.9	49.0
Excellent	11.5	6.6	10.7	9.5	10.3
No opinion	22.3	13.2	13.1	11.8	17.9
Mean score ^a	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8
Quality of fishing for norther	<u> </u>	*			
Poor	0.7	6.8	4.8	2.9	5.2
Fair	19.0	22.5	22.3	23.1	16.7
Good	36.5	35.2	32.5	38.0	43.8
Excellent	9.5	5.1	3.0	9.6	6.6
No opinion	34.3	30.5	37.3	26.4	27.8
Mean score ^a	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7
Quality of fishing for yellow p			•	1	
Poor	1.4	3.3	3.0	6.7	5.5
Fair	22.5	23.8	17.3	17.2	18.8
Good	46.5	46.0	41.1	52.2	42.5
Excellent	16.9	10.5	14.9	6.7	13.7
No opinion	12.7	16.3	23.8	17.2	19.5
Mean score ^a	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.8
Quality of fishing for crappie		1	1	1	,
Poor	3.7	4.2	6.6	5.7	7.3
Fair	11.8	16.8	18	25.4	17.1
Good	15.4	19.3	24.6	27.8	23.1
Excellent	5.1	0.8	7.2	6.7	4.9
No opinion	64.0	58.8	43.7	34.4	47.6
Mean score ^a	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5

Table 120. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by region of residence. Support for ice fishing for largemouth Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 5 Region 4 and smallmouth bass on selected lakes (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) and ponds (as currently allowed) * 11.7 14.5 8.0 14.8 21.3 Oppose Support 44.5 52.1 47.9 52.4 34.7 No opinion 43.8 33.3 44.2 32.9 44.0 * Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 121. Support for special regulation	ns for some	warmwater	species on se	ome waters,	by region
of residence.			•	ĺ	• 0
Percent supporting special regulations	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
for fishing on some waters ^a	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
For largemouth or smallmouth bass					
Catch and release	22.3	28.9	25.9	26.4	25.9
Artificial lures and flies only	17.5	27.1	20.6	22.5	21.8
Special length limits	41.1	47.4	40.8	46.0	47.6
Lower creel limits	25.9	34.9	28.7	30.5	31.2
I do not support the use of any special	14.3	14.0	12.4	15.6	12.2
regulations	14.3	14.0	12.4	13.0	12.2
No opinion	26.7	23.7	28.4	28.2	26.0
For walleye					
Catch and release	18.4	23.1	13.1	23.1	21.7
Artificial lures and flies only *	9.1	19.7	10.8	13.7	17.4
Special length limits	32.9	41.2	36.2	36.3	45.5
Lower creel limits	19.7	24.1	20.5	24.6	30.2
I do not support the use of any special	10.5	9.5	9.1	10.4	7.3
regulations	10.3	9.3	9.1	10.4	7.3
No opinion	34.6	28.2	38.6	30.5	28.5
For northern pike					
Catch and release	13.7	20.6	16.7	18.8	21.9
Artificial lures and flies only *	7.6	17.1	8.9	16.4	18.9
Special length limits	29.4	37.8	33.9	35.1	41.9
Lower creel limits *	12.9	25.8	21.6	24.4	26.6
I do not support the use of any special	12.7	12.0	0.5	147	0.7
regulations	13.7	12.0	9.5	14.7	9.7
No opinion	31.5	28.8	33.4	31.3	26.0
* Statistically significant differences (n < 0.05)	•				•

^{*} Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen. See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 122. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish, by species and by region of residence. Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region 5 (mean) (mean) (mean) (mean) (mean) Walleve Smallest "keeper" size 15.0 15.5 15.3 15.1 15.5 Smallest "quality" size 17.2 17.9 17.5 18.2 18.1 Largemouth bass Smallest "keeper" size 11.6 11.5 11.4 11.2 11.3 Smallest "quality" size 14.0 14.3 14.2 14.1 14.0 Smallmouth bass Smallest "keeper" size 11.3 11.2 11.0 10.7 10.9 Smallest "quality" size 13.5 13.9 13.4 13.7 13.7 Northern pike Smallest "keeper" size 21.1 20.6 21.0 20.6 20.5 Smallest "quality" size 25.8 25.4 26.4 25.4 25.4 Yellow perch Smallest "keeper" size 7.7 7.7 8.0 7.8 7.8 Smallest "quality" size 9.5 9.4 9.5 9.5 9.6 Crappie Smallest "keeper" size 7.6 7.8 7.9 7.9 7.9 Smallest "quality" size 9.2 9.4 9.5 9.4 9.3 See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 123. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by region of						
residence.						
Percent agreeing with current daily	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	
limit	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	
Species						
Walleye (3)	51.8	58.3	53.3	53.6	49.5	
Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5)	59.9	60.8	59.8	64.2	53.8	
Northern pike (5)	53.3	56.2	49.1	50.5	50.5	
Yellow perch (50)	63.0	57.4	52.9	61.1	49.1	
Crappie (25) *	44.9	49.1	52.1	60.4	46.2	
Sunfish (no limit)	54.5	57.6	57.6	62.4	55.4	
Smelt (no limit)	56.3	56.1	53.0	56.5	49.7	
Bullhead (no limit)	55.6	53.3	55.2	61.7	51.6	
White perch (no limit)	56.3	56.1	53.3	63.5	56.1	
* Statistically significant differences (p \leq 0.05); see	Figure 1 for ma	p of regions.				

Table 124. Fishing participation on Lake Champlain over the past 3 years, by region of residence.										
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5					
Fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years *										
No (% giving response)	85.5	59	77.2	46.5	24.2					
Yes (% giving response)	14.5	41	22.8	53.5	75.8					
Of those who fished in Vermont in 2019:										
Percent fishing Lake Champlain open	9.4	28.6	17.2	46.6	64.4					
water	7.4	28.0	17.2	40.0	04.4					
Estimated number of anglers fishing Lake	795	4,861	1,881	6,088	14,401					
Champlain open water	173	7,001	1,001	0,000	17,701					
Percent ice fishing on Lake Champlain	3.4	11.9	4.7	16.0	34.9					
Estimated number of anglers ice fishing	291	2.022	510	2,091	7,797					
on Lake Champlain	291	2,022	310	2,091	1,191					
See Figure 1 for map of regions.										

	region of reside Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
Open water fishing	1 220				
Mean days	18.8	21.8	24.7	36.7	38.2
Total days	20,174	133,720	50,699	246,705	602,627
95% confidence interval	13,992	46,341	25,663	61,390	106,461
Ice fishing					
Mean days	8.5	13.7	14.3	20.5	20.9
Total days	27,053	123,376	42,000	247,261	540,613
95% confidence interval	4,622	14,001	6,656	23,421	45,184

Table 126. Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence.						
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	
Response	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	
Quality of fishing for brown trout during	past 3 years					
Poor	a	17.1	13.6	27.5	30.9	
Fair	a	41.5	54.5	43.5	41.8	
Good	a	41.5	27.3	24.6	24.5	
Excellent	a	0.0	4.5	4.3	2.7	
Mean score ^b	a	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	
Quality of fishing for steelhead/rainbow to	rout during p	past 3 years				
Poor	a	20.5	14.3	23.4	26.5	
Fair	a	34.1	57.1	51.6	47.1	
Good	a	36.4	23.8	25.0	23.5	
Excellent	a	9.1	4.8	0.0	2.9	
Mean score b	a	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	
Quality of fishing for lake trout during pa						
Poor	a	7.9	4.2	11.6	5.0	
Fair	a	20.6	20.8	30.4	31.7	
Good	a	49.2	58.3	42	48.9	
Excellent	a	22.2	16.7	15.9	14.4	
Mean score ^b	a	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.7	
Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon a	during past 3			T	I	
Poor	a	18.8	22.2	28.6	14.4	
Fair	a	35.4	44.4	38.1	52.8	
Good	a	37.5	27.8	33.3	30.4	
Excellent	a	8.3	5.6	0.0	2.4	
Mean score ^b	a	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	
Quality of fishing for walleye during past		T		T	T	
Poor	a	18.9	27.8	28.9	17.5	
Fair	a	50.9	33.3	42.1	40.9	
Good	a	26.4	38.9	26.3	36.5	
Excellent	a	3.8	0.0	2.6	5.1	
Mean score b	a	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.3	
Quality of fishing for largemouth bass du	ring past 3 y			1	T	
Poor	a	3.2	3.1	5.4	0.4	
Fair	a	14.7	18.8	21.6	19.7	
Good	a	61.1	62.5	53.2	51.3	
Excellent	a	21.1	15.6	19.8	28.6	
Mean score b	a	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1	
Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass du	ring past 3 y					
Poor	a	3.2	3.3	5.5	0.8	
Fair		13.7	16.7	24.8	16.7	
Good	a	58.9	56.7	48.6	53.6	
Excellent	a	24.2	23.3	21.1	28.9	
Mean score b	a	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1	
See Figure 1 for map of regions.						

Table 126 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

residence.	D 1	D 2	D 2	D 4	D 5
Response	Region 1 (%)	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5 (%)
Quality of fishing for northern pike during past	. ,	(70)	(70)	(70)	(/0)
Poor	a a	4.7	0.0	6.1	2.4
Fair	a	29.1	18.5	26.5	20.1
Good	a	54.7	66.7	44.9	57.9
Excellent	a	11.6	14.8	22.4	19.6
Mean score b	a	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9
Quality of fishing for crappie during past 3 year	rs	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.,
Poor	a	14.0	0.0	10.5	7.5
Fair	a	30.2	44.4	28.9	33.3
Good	a	48.8	33.3	44.7	44.2
Excellent	a	7.0	22.2	15.8	15.0
Mean score b	a	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7
Quality of fishing for yellow perch during past	3 vears				
Poor	a	1.3	4.0	6.6	3.9
Fair	a	22.5	20.0	24.5	19.6
Good	a	43.8	44.0	50.0	42.6
Excellent	a	32.5	32.0	18.9	33.9
Mean score ^b	a	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.1
Quality of fishing for sunfish during past 3 yea	rs			1	
Poor	a	4.7	0.0	6.8	1.2
Fair	a	18.6	30.0	17.8	15.8
Good	a	34.9	35.0	54.8	50.3
Excellent	a	41.9	35.0	20.5	32.7
Mean score b	a	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.2
Quality of fishing for smelt during past 3 years	*				
Poor	a	12.9	10.0	48.3	38.2
Fair	a	38.7	50.0	24.1	32.4
Good	a	35.5	20.0	22.4	25.0
Excellent	a	12.9	20.0	5.2	4.4
Mean score ^b	a	2.5	2.5	1.8	2.0
Quality of fishing for bullhead during past 3 ye	ears				
Poor	a	0.0	0.0	8.2	3.8
Fair	a	32.4	16.7	26.0	17.3
Good	a	54.1	66.7	46.6	53.8
Excellent	a	13.5	16.7	19.2	25.0
Mean score ^b	a	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.0
Quality of fishing for white perch during past 3	years *				
Poor	a	0.0	12.5	11.0	3.5
Fair	a	34.1	31.3	21.9	19.0
Good	a	54.5	31.3	43.8	45.1
Excellent	a	11.4	25	23.3	32.4
Mean score b	a	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.1
See Figure 1 for map of regions.					

Table 126 (continued). Of respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, by region of residence.

Response	Region 1	Region 2 (%)	Region 3	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)			
Quality of fishing for bowfin during past 3 years								
Poor	a	13.9	0.0	11.3	5.4			
Fair	a	27.8	50.0	30.2	29.7			
Good	a	44.4	41.7	45.3	48.6			
Excellent	a	13.9	8.3	13.2	16.2			
Mean score ^b	a	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8			
Quality of fishing for gar during past 3 years								
Poor	a	26.1	18.2	14.6	28.8			
Fair	a	34.8	36.4	36.6	34.6			
Good	a	30.4	27.3	41.5	32.7			
Excellent	a	8.7	18.2	7.3	3.8			
Mean score ^b	a	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.1			
Quality of fishing for redhorse (mullet) du	ring past 3 j	years						
Poor	a	18.8	25	22.2	37.5			
Fair	a	31.3	62.5	37.0	20.0			
Good	a	43.8	12.5	40.7	32.5			
Excellent	a	6.3	0.0	0.0	10.0			
Mean score ^b	a	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.1			

^{*} Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 127. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by region of residence.					
Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed) *	Region 1 (%)	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5 (%)
Oppose	28.0	25.5	12.5	25.9	29.4
Support	32.0	44.0	37.5	46.9	30.0
No opinion	40.0	30.5	50.0	27.3	40.6
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see Figure 1 for map of regions.					

^a Sample size was too small to estimate.

^b Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

Table 128. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by region of residence.

Opinion on length of Lake Champlain	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
walleye season	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Opening day is just right	30.8	39.1	30.8	40.0	31.0
Opening day should be earlier	0.0	0.7	5.8	4.3	7.2
Opening day should be later	3.8	3.6	1.9	2.9	3.9
No opinion on opening day	65.4	56.5	61.5	52.9	57.9
Closing day is just right	28.0	32.8	25.0	33.1	29.1
Closing day should be earlier	4.0	6.7	9.6	7.2	6.9
Closing day should be later	0.0	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.1
No opinion on closing day	68.0	59.0	63.5	57.6	61.9
Open year-round	3.1	5.4	0.0	6.0	3.1

^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one option could be checked. See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 129. Agreement with the current	minimum length limit for	fish caught in Lake Champlain,
by region of residence.		

by region of residence.					
Percent agreeing with current minimum	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
length	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Species					
Brown/rainbow trout (12") *	72.0	68.9	58.8	70.5	54.6
Lake trout (15") *	44.0	64.4	52.9	63.8	51.9
Landlocked salmon (15") *	56.0	65.2	54.9	61.4	53.6
Walleye (18") *	68.0	68.7	60.8	64.0	56.3
Largemouth bass (10") *	56.0	56.1	56.6	65.7	55.1
Smallmouth bass (10") *	56.0	57.8	58.8	65.0	58.0
Northern pike (20") *	56.5	61.5	52.9	64.7	53.2
Crappie (8") *	69.6	65.9	60	67.2	53.2
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see Fi	gure 1 for map	of regions.			

Table 130. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by region of residence.						
Percent agreeing with current daily limit	Region 1 (%)	Region 2 (%)	Region 3 (%)	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)	
Species						
Brown/rainbow trout (3) *	79.2	64.2	60.8	61.9	59.1	
Lake trout (3) *	79.2	59.6	57.7	62.9	58.5	
Landlocked salmon (2)	72.7	64.9	54.9	61.5	58.3	
Walleye (3)	69.6	66.7	58.8	61.0	56.0	
Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5) *	73.9	69.6	58.5	65.9	55.0	
Northern pike (5) *	68.2	70.1	51.9	62.8	50.0	
Crappie (25) *	73.9	67.2	56.9	59.1	53.2	
Yellow perch (no limit) *	68.2	72.1	49.0	62.3	56.8	
Sunfish (no limit) *	69.6	73.9	56.0	67.4	57.4	
Smelt (no limit) *	68.2	75.0	52.0	62.6	53.5	
Bullhead (no limit) *	72.7	73.3	61.2	66.7	56.3	
White perch (no limit) *	78.3	75.2	61.2	66.9	59.5	
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see Fi	igure 1 for map	of regions.				

Table 131. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence. Percent agreeing with current Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region 5 regulations (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) Open water (2 lines) 58.3 78.4 70.4 77.9 74.3 Ice fishing (15 lines) 73.9 71.0 64.0 56.5 75.0 See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 132. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by region of residence.							
Percent agreeing with current Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 Region 4 Region							
regulations	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		
Open water (2 lines) *	83.5	75.4	77.7	74.5	68.9		
Ice fishing (8 lines) *	64.1	66.5	60.9	65.1	58.0		
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see F	igure 1 for map	of regions.					

	Serious	Moderate	Minor	Not a	No
Issues in Vermont	problem	problem	problem	problem	opinion
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Contaminant levels in fish *					
Region 1	11.3	22.0	26.2	18.5	22.0
Region 2	15.7	26.2	21.2	20.1	16.9
Region 3	15.0	24.1	20.0	15.5	25.5
Region 4	16.0	24.4	22.5	20.6	16.4
Region 5	23.4	32.3	18.8	11.6	14.0
Crowding at fishing areas *	<u> </u>	1		l	
Region 1	2.9	15.8	31.0	38.6	11.7
Region 2	6.4	24.6	33.9	25.4	9.6
Region 3	4.5	16.6	37.7	27.8	13.5
Region 4	12.2	20.9	30.0	28.1	8.7
Region 5	8.0	23.9	28.0	24.5	15.6
Commercial sale of angler-caught p		_5.7	_0.0		15.0
Region 1	6.0	10.2	7.8	44.3	31.7
Region 2	6.7	9.6	9.3	36.2	38.3
Region 3	5.8	8.0	8.5	20.5	57.1
Region 4	13.2	8.3	10.2	32.8	35.5
Region 5	7.0	9.8	8.3	42.7	32.2
Commercial sale of angler-caught of		7.0	0.5	12.7	32.2
Region 1	5.0	5.0	5.6	39.8	44.7
Region 2	4.7	7.0	9.4	34.0	44.9
Region 3	5.9	8.1	7.7	21.3	57.0
Region 4	13.6	8.0	8.3	31.4	38.6
Region 5	8.1	7.0	9.5	38.1	37.2
Commercial sale of angler-caught s		7.0	7.3	36.1	31.2
Region 1	3.7	4.3	4.9	41.7	45.4
Region 2	5.0	6.2	8.2	36.5	44.1
Region 3	5.4	6.8	7.2	22.1	58.6
Region 4	10.6	6.8	7.6	36.0	39.0
Region 5	7.0	6.8	7.5	41.9	36.8
Shooting and spearing of northern					30.8
Region 1	2.4	4.8	4.2	37.5	51.2
Region 2	4.3	3.5	9.8	40.5	41.9
Region 3	2.7	4.0	6.2	22.7	64.4
Region 4	6.0	6.0	6.4	39.2	42.3
Region 5		7.6	5.9	41.7	
Region 5 Conflict between fishing and other	6.3			41./	38.5
<i>y</i>	,	0,		22.5	15.0
Region 1	3.5	17.1	30.0	33.5	15.9
Region 2	6.9	24.0	23.4	29.2	16.5
Region 3	7.1	25.4	27.7	19.2	20.5
Region 4	7.5	22.6	26.4	27.5	15.8
Region 5 See Figure 1 for map of regions.	4.8	21.5	27.3	25.1	21.3

Table 133 (continued). Opinions about issues in Vermont, by region of residence.								
	Serious	Moderate	Minor	Not a	No			
Issues in Vermont	problem	problem	problem	problem	opinion			
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)			
Access to fishing areas *			•		•			
Region 1	3.6	12.4	17.2	58.6	8.3			
Region 2	6.4	12.5	21.2	54.1	5.8			
Region 3	3.5	12.8	25.2	49.1	9.3			
Region 4	7.9	16.2	21.8	46.2	7.9			
Region 5	4.8	14.8	21.2	46.7	12.4			
Fishing derbies/tournaments (other than "l	kids" derbie	s) *						
Region 1	2.4	3.6	9.6	66.9	17.5			
Region 2	3.8	7.8	10.4	64.9	13.0			
Region 3	2.7	6.8	11.8	56.8	21.8			
Region 4	5.3	9.8	9.8	61.0	14.0			
Region 5	4.8	5.5	9.0	57.5	23.2			
Your ability to understand Vermont fishing	regulations	· *						
Region 1	3.6	8.3	18.9	60.4	8.9			
Region 2	3.8	4.1	18.7	68.8	4.7			
Region 3	3.1	5.8	14.7	66.7	9.8			
Region 4	1.5	7.5	17.7	65.4	7.9			
Region 5	2.2	3.9	10.9	68.6	14.4			
Conflict between open water and ice fishing	g *							
Region 1	1.2	2.9	6.4	63.7	25.7			
Region 2	2.9	5.2	9.6	54.2	28.1			
Region 3	0.9	4.0	6.7	50.0	38.4			
Region 4	0.0	6.4	8.3	53.6	31.7			
Region 5	1.1	3.7	5.2	52.9	37.0			
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see Fi	* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see Figure 1 for map of regions.							

Table 134. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by region of								
residence.								
Boat launch and fishing access site amenities	Not important (%)	Somewhat important (%)	Very important (%)	No opinion (%)	Mean score			
Boat ramps *								
Region 1	11.6	21.4	59.0	8.1	2.5			
Region 2	10.9	28.7	53.4	7.0	2.5			
Region 3	7.9	26.4	55.9	9.7	2.5			
Region 4	8.7	24.9	57.7	8.7	2.5			
Region 5	13.8	19.2	54.1	12.9	2.5			
Docks *								
Region 1	24.1	33.5	34.1	8.2	2.1			
Region 2	24.0	40.1	28.2	7.7	2.1			
Region 3	21.1	32.6	33.9	12.3	2.1			
Region 4	15.4	32.7	44.7	7.1	2.3			
Region 5	16.7	29.9	41.5	11.9	2.3			
Fishing piers or other shore fishing	opportunities	*						
Region 1	22.2	31.0	36.3	10.5	2.2			
Region 2	21.6	39.3	32.8	6.2	2.1			
Region 3	15.0	34.4	35.2	15.4	2.2			
Region 4	18.6	34.1	40.5	6.8	2.2			
Region 5	15.8	26.9	47.3	10.1	2.4			
Portable toilets								
Region 1	14.0	27.5	52.6	5.8	2.4			
Region 2	15.6	32.4	46.5	5.6	2.3			
Region 3	14.6	31.4	44.2	9.7	2.3			
Region 4	15.7	29.5	50.0	4.9	2.4			
Region 5	17.4	29.9	43.5	9.2	2.3			
Bulletin boards with information *								
Region 1	2.9	33.1	58.7	5.2	2.6			
Region 2	6.5	30.5	58.9	4.1	2.6			
Region 3	5.3	26.3	58.8	9.6	2.6			
Region 4	9.4	27.3	58.1	5.2	2.5			
Region 5	13.5	33.3	43.9	9.3	2.3			

^{*} Statistically significant differences (p \leq 0.05) a Scale ranged from 1 = not important to 3 = very important. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 135. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, by region of residence.					•
Percent checking source a	Region 1 (%)	Region 2 (%)	Region 3	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)
Sources of information					
Fishing Regulations Guide from the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife *	79.1	80.2	78.5	83.2	73.9
Other pamphlets or documents from the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife	12.4	12.9	16.3	20.1	18.0
Website of the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife	53.7	54.9	58.2	54	53.7
Other websites *	8.5	7.8	6.0	10.3	12.5
Direct contact with Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife personnel	10.7	10.4	14.7	9.9	9.6
Social media, such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc. *	9.6	7.3	11.6	14.6	16.1
Other online posts, discussions, forums, or chatrooms *	2.8	4.2	4.3	7.0	10.6
Newspaper	5.6	4.7	5.6	5.8	3.6
Magazine	4.5	3.4	5.2	5.1	4.2
TV or radio	2.8	2.5	3	5.1	3.4
Bait and tackle shops *	25.4	17.6	17.7	30.4	21.9
Guides or charter boat operators	2.3	4.5	2.6	4.0	3.6
Newsletters from fishing clubs / sportsmen's organizations	2.8	4.5	3.9	3.7	4.5
Friends / word-of-mouth *	43.5	34.7	46.8	44.9	49.5

^{*} Statistically significant differences (p ≤ 0.05)

^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one source of information could have been used in 2019. See Figure 1 for map of regions.

Table 136. The most likely source of information to be used in 2020, by region of residence.					
Sources of information	Region 1 (%)	Region 2 (%)	Region 3	Region 4 (%)	Region 5 (%)
Fishing Regulations Guide from the Vermont Department of Fish & Wildlife	70.7	65.5	67.2	60.2	55.9
Other pamphlets or documents from the Vermont Department of Fish & Wildlife	0.0	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.2
Website of the Vermont Department of Fish & Wildlife	15.3	20.1	18.5	20.8	21.1
Other websites	1.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.7
Direct contact with Vermont Department of Fish & Wildlife personnel	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.9
Social media, such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc.	1.9	0.7	1.5	1.7	2.1
Other online posts, discussions, forums, or chatrooms	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.2
Magazine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
TV or radio	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5
Bait and tackle shops	0.6	2.0	2.1	3.0	1.2
Guides or charter boat operators	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Newsletters from fishing clubs / sportsmen's organizations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.2
Friends / word-of-mouth	9.6	9.5	7.7	11.7	16.8
See Figure 1 for map of regions.					

Response	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Always purchase at bait shop	26.3	28.1	27.4	39.0	29.5
Usually purchase at bait shop	13.5	12.8	8.8	9.0	9.1
Purchase and harvest bait equally	10.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	3.9
Usually harvest my own bait	9.9	5.1	5.3	4.5	1.5
Always harvest my own bait	1.8	1.4	2.2	0.7	1.1
Do not use baitfish	35.1	45.7	48.2	39.7	49.1
Not sure	2.9	2.3	3.5	2.6	5.8
See Figure 1 for map of regions.	•	•	•	•	•

Table 138. Species of baitfish used among those who used baitfish in the past 3 years, by region of residence.					
	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
White sucker	35.9	32.8	28.6	32.8	36.2
Golden shiner	77.8	77.8	75.4	80.0	78.4
Rainbow smelt *	72.9	57.8	36.8	40.6	31.0
Eastern silvery minnow (hunts)	60.4	58.7	68.0	61.2	70.1
Fathead minnow *	66.1	80.6	63.8	77.7	80.4
Other	40.5	37.7	37.5	25.0	36.4
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$); see Figure 1 for map of regions.					

COMPARING VERMONT RESIDENTS WHO FISHED OPEN WATER ONLY IN 2019 WITH THOSE WHO WENT ICE FISHING

Tables 139 through 162 compare survey results among those who fished only open water with those who went ice fishing (with or without also fishing open water). Recall, as shown in Table 4, that almost all anglers fished open water: 95.0% of resident anglers and 94.2% of nonresident anglers, while the ice fishing rates were 39.1% among resident anglers and 12.1% among nonresident anglers. A majority of resident anglers (58.8%) fished open water only.

Table 139. The estimated number and proportion of Vermont	
residents who fished open water only versus ice fishing in	
Vermont in 2019	

	Percent	Number
Open water only	58.8	41,006
Ice fishing	41.2	28,718

Does not include those who did not indicate open water or ice; this is why the rate of ice fishing in this table slightly exceeds the percentage shown in Table 4, as Table 4 includes those who did not indicate open water or ice.

Table 140. Comparison of Vermont resident open water only anglers with ice anglers, by gender, age, and type of license purchased.

	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)
Gender		
Male	73.2	76.7
Female	26.8	23.3
Age *		
18-34	28.6	33.9
35-54	33.7	38.2
55+	37.5	27.9
License Types *		
Resident Fishing (Annual, 3-day Youth, Lifetime)	61.6	42.6
Resident Combo (Annual, Youth, Lifetime)	38.4	57.4
* Statistically significant differences (p ≤ 0.05)		

Table 141. Species fished for in Vermont in past 3 years, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and			
ice anglers. Percent fished in Vermont in past 3 years for:	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers	
Brook trout	57.3	59.6	
Smallmouth bass *	55.6	68.8	
Rainbow trout *	51.4	58.0	
Largemouth bass *	49.4	69.4	
Brown trout *	44.6	49.7	
Yellow perch *	43.5	78.3	
Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed) *	29.9	42.2	
Northern pike *	26.4	65.9	
Lake trout *	20.5	43.7	
Rock bass *	19.3	29.9	
Pickerel *	18.7	34.0	
Crappie *	13.8	30.8	
Bullhead (hornpout) *	13.4	22.7	
White perch *	13.4	31.9	
Walleye *	11.7	37.0	
Landlocked salmon *	10.6	23.2	
Channel catfish *	4.9	10.0	
Bowfin *	4.9	11.0	
Carp *	4.7	8.7	
Sucker	4.4	6.7	
Drum (sheepshead) *	2.2	8.6	
Muskellunge *	1.6	3.5	
American eel *	1.5	4.2	
Smelt *	1.3	20.6	
Gar *	1.1	3.7	
Whitefish (Lake Champlain) *	0.9	2.9	
Sauger *	0.2	1.4	
American shad (Connecticut River) *	0.1	0.8	
Burbot (cusk) *	0.0	2.1	
Anything *	13.0	8.4	
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)			
^a Percentages sum to more than 100% because more than or	ne species could be fished for.		

Table 142. Evaluation of the overall quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. *			
Quality of fishing in Vermont during the past 3 years	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)	
Poor	6.5	4.2	
Fair	23.7	26.0	
Good	58.4	58.9	
Excellent	11.4	10.9	
Mean score ^a	2.8	2.8	
* Statistically significant differences (p \leq 0.05) a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.			

Table 143. Respondents who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Response	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)
Fish for trout or salmon in ponds or la	kes in Vermont in any of the past 3 years	*
No	57.4	45.5
Yes	42.6	54.5
If yes:		
Quality of fishing for brook, brown	n, and rainbow trout in ponds and lakes d	uring past 3 years
Poor	12.1	11.3
Fair	41.3	48.2
Good	40.4	38.0
Excellent	6.2	2.5
Mean score ^a	2.7	2.6
Quality of fishing for lake trout in	ponds and lakes during past 3 years	
Poor	16.1	17.6
Fair	39.5	41.0
Good	38.1	37.3
Excellent	6.3	4.1
Mean score ^a	3.3	2.9
Quality of fishing for landlocked se	almon in ponds and lakes during past 3 ye	ears
Poor	25.0	29.1
Fair	39.3	45.7
Good	32.1	21.6
Excellent	3.6	3.5
Mean score ^a	3.6	3.1
Statistically significant differences (p \leq 0.05) Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.	1	•

Table 144. Importance of programs that manage strictly for wild trout, and programs for stocking				
trout in some lakes and ponds, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.				
How important is it that Vermont provides the	Open water only	Los anglors (0/)		
following program?	anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)		
Manage strictly for wild trout (no stocking) in some lab	kes and ponds			
Not important	9.8	12.3		
Somewhat important	25.3	24.0		
Very important	35.8	38.0		
No opinion	29.0	25.7		
Stocking brook, brown, and rainbow trout to be caught	t within the same season ((put-and-take) in some		
lakes and ponds				
Not important	8.4	6.7		
Somewhat important	23.6	27.5		
Very important	47.1	46.3		
No opinion	20.9	19.5		

Table 145. Support for special regulations for trout and salmon fishing in some ponds or lakes, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. **Open water only** Special regulations for fishing in some ponds or lakes Ice anglers anglers Percent supporting ^a For brook, brown, rainbow trout Catch and release 28.5 23.4 Artificial lures and flies only 31.6 25.1 Special length limits 53.1 55.3 Lower creel limits 36.4 34.8 I do not support the use of any special regulations 13.4 14.4 No opinion 22.4 20.2 For lake trout Catch and release 17.8 21.1 Artificial lures and flies only 17.7 20.0 Special length limits * 40.7 51.8 Lower creel limits 25.0 27.6 I do not support the use of any special regulations * 7.4 11.7 22.2 21.8 No opinion For landlocked salmon Catch and release * 19.2 26.0 Artificial lures and flies only * 15.7 21.8 Special length limits * 36.9 49.1 Lower creel limits * 22.7 30.4

6.2

23.6

11.4

23.8

No opinion

I do not support the use of any special regulations *

^{*} Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one regulation could be chosen.

Table 146. The average smallest length fish you would keep or consider a quality size fish when fishing in ponds or lakes, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

	Open water only anglers (mean)	Ice anglers (mean)
Brook trout		
Smallest "keeper" size	9.0	8.8
Smallest "quality" size	10.3	10.4
Brown trout		
Smallest "keeper" size *	10.3	11.4
Smallest "quality" size *	12.7	14.2
Rainbow trout		
Smallest "keeper" size *	10.2	11.5
Smallest "quality" size *	12.6	14.1
Lake trout		
Smallest "keeper" size *	16.6	18.2
Smallest "quality" size *	18.4	21.1
Landlocked salmon		
Smallest "keeper" size *	15.5	17.0
Smallest "quality" size *	16.9	18.3
* Statistically significant differences (p ≤ 0.05)	•	•

Table 147. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for species in ponds or lakes, or lakes that offer trout fishing, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Percent agreeing with current daily limit	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
Ponds or lakes		
Brook trout (6)	62.9	65.5
Brown trout (6) *	65.4	62.1
Rainbow trout (6)	64.3	62.9
Combination limit (6)	64.3	66.6
Lakes that offer lake trout fishing		
Lake trout (2) *	59.9	70.3
Landlocked salmon (2) *	57.7	70.9
Brook trout (2) *	54.4	64.0
Brown trout (2) *	56.7	69.1
Rainbow trout (2) *	57.0	67.3
Combination of above (2) *	50.3	62.0
* Statistically significant differences (p ≤ 0.05)		

Table 148. Respondents who fished for warmwater gamefish and panfish in Vermont in any of the past 3 years (excluding Lake Champlain), and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Response	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)
Fished for walleye, bass, pike, yellow perch, si		in Vermont in any of
he past 3 years *		
No	35.5	16.6
Zes Zes	64.5	83.4
If yes: Quality of fishing for walleye during	ng past 3 years	
Poor	24.4	26.9
Fair	39.1	40.2
Good	34.2	29.7
Excellent	2.2	3.1
Mean score ^a	2.1	2.1
Quality of fishing for largemouth bass du	ring past 3 years *	
Poor	6.8	4.5
Fair	29.3	28.8
Good	56.2	53.0
Excellent	7.7	13.8
Mean score ^a	2.7	2.8
Quality of fishing for smallmouth bass du	ring past 3 years *	
Poor	6.4	3.0
Fair	29.5	24.9
Good	54.5	58.7
Excellent	9.6	13.4
Mean score ^a	2.7	2.8
Quality of fishing for northern pike durin		-
Poor	7.9	5.6
Fair	32.3	26.8
Good	54.0	54.9
Excellent	5.8	12.7
Mean score ^a	2.6	2.8
Quality of fishing for yellow perch during		
Poor	5.3	5.2
Fair	24.2	24.7
Good	57.1	53.7
Excellent	13.4	16.4
Mean score ^a	2.8	2.8
Quality of fishing for crappie during past	ı	
Poor	8.5	13.6
Fair	33.2	37.0
Good	49.0	39.6
Excellent	9.3	9.8
Mean score ^a	2.6	2.5
Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)		

Table 149. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.		
Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on selected lakes and ponds (as currently allowed) *	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)
Support	37.4	54.9
Oppose	14.8	14.6
No opinion	47.9	30.6
* Statistically significant differences (p ≤ 0.05)		

Table 150. Support for special regulations for some warmwater species on some waters, by			
Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.			
Percent supporting special regulations for fishing on some waters ^a	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers	
For largemouth or smallmouth bass	W. 8.01 0		
Catch and release	28.8	23.9	
Artificial lures and flies only	24.6	20.4	
Special length limits	46.8	43.8	
Lower creel limits	33.1	28.3	
I do not support the use of any special regulations	12.6	15.3	
No opinion	27.6	24.8	
For walleye			
Catch and release	19.8	21.2	
Artificial lures and flies only	15.6	14.3	
Special length limits *	35.6	44.1	
Lower creel limits *	21.9	27.8	
I do not support the use of any special regulations	8.0	10.7	
No opinion *	34.2	28.2	
For northern pike			
Catch and release	19.9	17.9	
Artificial lures and flies only	16.6	12.9	
Special length limits	35.0	38.7	
Lower creel limits	23.6	23.4	
I do not support the use of any special regulations *	9.7	14.3	
No opinion	31.9	26.8	
* Statistically significant differences (p ≤ 0.05)			
^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one regula	tion could be chosen.		

Smallest "quality" size *

14.0

fish, by species and by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers. Open water only Ice anglers (mean) anglers (mean) Walleve Smallest "keeper" size * 14.8 15.8 Smallest "quality" size * 17.3 18.4 Largemouth bass Smallest "keeper" size 11.3 11.5 Smallest "quality" size * 14.5 13.8 Smallmouth bass Smallest "keeper" size * 11.3 10.8

13.4

Table 151. The average smallest length warmwater fish you would keep or consider a quality size

 Northern pike

 Smallest "keeper" size *
 20.0
 21.2

 Smallest "quality" size *
 24.9
 26.2

 Yellow perch
 Smallest "keeper" size
 7.8
 7.8

Smallest "quality" size *9.39.7Crappie7.78.0Smallest "quality" size *9.29.6* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

Table 152. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for warmwater species, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Percent agreeing with current daily limit	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
Walleye (3) *	51.5	54.4
Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5)	60.7	57.1
Northern pike (5) *	50.2	54.0
Yellow perch (50) *	51.9	60.3
Crappie (25) *	46.0	54.9
Sunfish (no limit) *	54.2	60.6
Smelt (no limit) *	49.9	57.6
Bullhead (no limit) *	51.2	59.2
White perch (no limit) *	52.7	61.8
* Statistically significant differences (p < 0.05)	·	

Table 153. Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Response	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)
Fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 ye		
No	62.1	35.6
Yes	37.9	64.4
If yes: Quality of fishing for brown trout d	uring past 3 years	
Poor	24.0	27.9
Fair	43.8	44.3
Good	30.6	24.6
Excellent	1.7	3.3
Mean score ^a	2.1	2.0
Quality of fishing for steelhead/rainbow tro	out during past 3 years	
Poor	26.4	20.6
Fair	45.3	48.1
Good	26.4	26.7
Excellent	1.9	4.6
Mean score ^a	2.0	2.2
Quality of fishing for lake trout during pas	st 3 years	
Poor	9.0	6.6
Fair	30.8	25.3
Good	48.1	47.6
Excellent	12.0	20.5
Mean score ^a	2.6	2.8
Quality of fishing for landlocked salmon d	uring past 3 years	
Poor	22.4	17.4
Fair	40.2	46.3
Good	36.4	31.5
Excellent	0.9	4.7
Mean score ^a	2.2	2.2
Quality of fishing for walleye during past 3	3 years	
Poor	16.5	25.0
Fair	47.7	40.1
Good	34.9	29.7
Excellent	0.9	5.2
Mean score ^a	2.2	2.2
Quality of fishing for largemouth bass dur	ing past 3 years *	
Poor	3.7	0.8
Fair	23.5	16.2
Good	51.6	56.5
Excellent	21.2	26.5
Mean score ^a	2.9	3.1

Table 153 (continued). Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion,

Open water only anglers (%) ears * 3.6 21.6 54.1 20.7 2.9 s *	1.2 14.7 53.8 30.3 3.1
ears * 3.6 21.6 54.1 20.7 2.9 s *	14.7 53.8 30.3
3.6 21.6 54.1 20.7 2.9 s *	14.7 53.8 30.3
21.6 54.1 20.7 2.9 s *	14.7 53.8 30.3
54.1 20.7 2.9 s *	30.3
20.7 2.9 s *	30.3
s * 5.7	
5.7	J.1
5.7	
26.4	2.4
26.4	19.8
55.7	54.8
12.1	23.0
2.7	3.0
5.8	11.6
31.1	32.9
42.7	45.2
20.4	10.3
2.8	2.5
3.2	4.6
18.8	21.2
48.9	42.5
29.0	31.7
3.0	3.0
3.9	1.7
13.4	20.1
43.3	53.4
39.4	24.7
3.2	3.0
24.1	40.5
37.9	27.9
29.3	25.2
8.6	6.3
2.2	2.0
6.6	3.0
0.0	2.0
30.8	17.2
30.8	17.2
	2.8 3.2 18.8 48.9 29.0 3.0 3.9 13.4 43.3 39.4 3.2 24.1 37.9 29.3 8.6

Table 153 (continued). Respondents who fished Lake Champlain in any of the past 3 years, and their evaluation of the quality of fishing by species in Lake Champlain for those with an opinion, for Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Response	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)
Quality of fishing for white perch dur	ing past 3 years	
Poor	5.8	5.3
Fair	27.9	20.5
Good	41.3	48.0
Excellent	25.0	26.3
Mean score ^a	2.9	3.0
Quality of fishing for bowfin during p	past 3 years *	
Poor	13.0	5.2
Fair	31.2	31.3
Good	48.1	42.7
Excellent	7.8	20.8
Mean score ^a	2.5	2.8
Quality of fishing for gar during past	3 years	
Poor	21.4	22.2
Fair	41.1	31.9
Good	33.9	36.1
Excellent	3.6	9.7
Mean score ^a	2.2	2.3
Quality of fishing for redhorse (mulle	et) during past 3 years	
Poor	26.2	33.3
Fair	38.1	25.0
Good	35.7	31.3
Excellent	0.0	10.4
Mean score ^a	2.1	2.2
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)		

Table 154. Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed), by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

^a Scale ranged from 1 = poor to 4 = excellent.

(currency is is not uno (cur), by commons resident open where only ungless und to ungless			
Support for ice fishing for largemouth and smallmouth bass on Lake Champlain (currently it is not allowed) *	Open water only anglers (%)	Ice anglers (%)	
Support	30.1	43.2	
Oppose	24.2	27.7	
No opinion	45.7	29.1	
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)			

Table 155. Respondents' opinions about the length of the walleye season on Lake Champlain, which currently runs from the 1st Saturday in May to the following March 15th, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
33.5	34.4
3.8	6.4
2.9	3.9
59.7	55.3
25.6	34.5
8.7	5.6
1.0	2.8
64.7	57.1
1.7	6.3
	33.5 3.8 2.9 59.7 25.6 8.7 1.0

^{*} Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

Table 156. Agreement with the current minimum length limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Percent agreeing with current minimum length	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
Brown/rainbow trout (12")	61.9	60.9
Lake trout (15")	59.6	54.0
Landlocked salmon (15")	58.6	56.5
Walleye (18")	60.1	61.7
Largemouth bass (10")	59.6	56.7
Smallmouth bass (10")	61.3	57.9
Northern pike (20") *	60.6	54.7
Crappie (8") *	57.4	61.6
* Statistically significant differences (p ≤ 0.05)		

^a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one option could be checked.

Table 157. Agreement with the current daily creel limit for fish caught in Lake Champlain, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Percent agreeing with current daily limit	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
Brown/rainbow trout (3) *	56.5	65.7
Lake trout (3) *	56.8	63.7
Landlocked salmon (2)	58.7	61.9
Walleye (3)	57.8	61.8
Largemouth/smallmouth bass (5)	61.3	60.6
Northern pike (5) *	55.3	59.2
Crappie (25) *	52.6	63.3
Yellow perch (no limit) *	60.2	61.2
Sunfish (no limit) *	60.8	65.2
Smelt (no limit) *	57.8	61.9
Bullhead (no limit) *	58.3	66.7
White perch (no limit) *	58.6	70.2
* Statistically significant differences (p ≤ 0.05)	·	

Table 158. Agreement with the current regulations on Lake Champlain that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 15 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Percent agreeing with current regulations	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers
Open water (2 lines)	74.0	75.3
Ice fishing (15 lines)	63.8	70.1

Table 159. Agreement with the current regulations for ponds or lakes that allow the use of 2 lines during open water season and 8 lines during ice fishing season, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.

Percent agreeing with current regulations	Open water only anglers	Ice anglers	
Open water (2 lines) *	69.8	81.0	
Ice fishing (8 lines) *	52.6	76.0	
* Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)			

Table 160. Opinions about issues in Vermont, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and								
ice anglers.	Serious problem (%)	Moderate problem (%)	Minor problem (%)	Not a problem (%)	No opinion (%)	Mean score a		
Issues in Vermont	(/*/	1 (/-//	(/=)	(/*/	(/*/	<u> </u>		
Contaminant levels in fish *								
Open water only anglers	18.8	26.7	18.8	16.4	19.4	2.6		
Ice anglers	15.6	27.3	24.6	16.6	15.9	2.5		
Crowding at fishing areas *	12.2				10			
Open water only anglers	5.9	22.7	30.0	27.3	14.0	2.1		
Ice anglers	9.5	18.9	33.6	28.1	10.0	2.1		
Commercial sale of angler-caught p		10.5			10.0			
Open water only anglers	5.7	8.1	10.0	28.8	47.4	1.8		
Ice anglers	10.5	10.7	7.1	46.2	25.5	1.8		
Commercial sale of angler-caught of								
Open water only anglers	5.4	7.0	9.3	25.9	52.4	1.8		
Ice anglers	11.0	7.1	8.0	43.7	30.3	1.8		
Commercial sale of angler-caught s		<u>-</u>						
Open water only anglers	5.3	6.3	8.4	28.2	51.8	1.8		
Ice anglers	8.4	6.4	6.4	47.0	31.7	1.7		
Shooting and spearing of northern pike in Lake Champlain as currently permitted *								
Open water only anglers	5.0	5.5	7.1	30.8	51.7	1.7		
Ice anglers	4.3	5.2	6.5	47.5	36.5	1.5		
Conflict between fishing and other	recreational	uses (e.g., sl	kiing, boati	ng) *				
Open water only anglers	5.7	22.3	26.0	24.2	21.8	2.1		
Ice anglers	6.6	22.6	27.0	29.6	14.3	2.1		
Access to fishing areas								
Open water only anglers	5.5	11.3	21.4	51.0	10.9	1.7		
Ice anglers	5.5	17.1	21.7	48.8	6.9	1.8		
Fishing derbies/tournaments (other	r than "kids'	derbies) *	•	1				
Open water only anglers	3.3	6.6	10.0	56.7	23.3	1.4		
Ice anglers	4.9	6.9	10.2	66.0	12.0	1.4		
Your ability to understand Vermon	t fishing regi		, <u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	1		
Open water only anglers	2.9	4.6	14.5	66.2	11.8	1.4		
Ice anglers	2.7	6.7	16.7	67.0	6.9	1.4		
Conflict between open-water and ic	ce-fishing *	-1						
Open water only anglers	1.2	4.9	5.7	49.0	39.2	1.3		
Ice anglers	1.4	3.9	8.9	61.4	24.4	1.3		
* C(, ' , ' , 11 , ' , ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 1', ' C' , 1', ' C' , (, 0 , 0 , 1', ' C' , '						-		

^{*} Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

Table 161. Importance of various boat launch and fishing access site amenities, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.								
Boat launch and fishing access site amenities	Very important (%)	Somewhat important (%)	Not important (%)	No opinion (%)	Mean score ^a			
Boat ramps *								
Open water only anglers	47.7	25.8	14.7	11.7	2.4			
Ice anglers	66.0	21.1	6.0	6.9	2.6			
Bulletin boards with information								
Open water only anglers	53.6	30.4	8.8	7.2	2.5			
Ice anglers	54.1	30.8	8.4	6.7	2.5			
Portable toilets *								
Open water only anglers	43.8	31.1	16.0	9.1	2.3			
Ice anglers	50.0	29.1	16.0	4.8	2.4			
Fishing piers or other shore fishi	ng opportunit	ies						
Open water only anglers	38.4	32.4	18.2	11.1	2.2			
Ice anglers	41.1	33.3	18.7	6.9	2.2			
Docks *		•		<u> </u>				
Open water only anglers	34.1	31.4	22.8	11.8	2.1			
Ice anglers	41.8	35.6	15.8	6.7	2.3			

^{*} Statistically significant differences ($p \le 0.05$)

a Scale ranged from 1 = not important to 4 = very important. Respondents who had "no opinion" were not included in the calculation of the mean.

Table 162. Sources of fishing information used by anglers in 2019, and the most likely source to be

used in 2020, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers

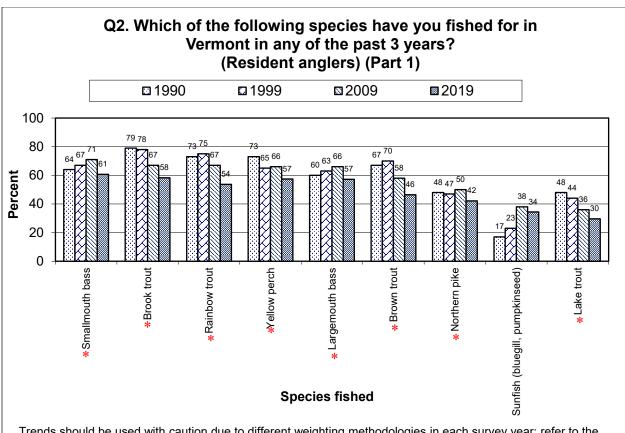
used in 2020, by Vermont resident open water only anglers and ice anglers.									
	Open water	only anglers	Ice anglers						
Sources of information	Used in 2019 (%) ^a	Most likely to use in 2020 (%)	Used in 2019 (%) ^a	Most likely to use in 2020 (%)					
Fishing Regulations Guide from the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife	76.8	61.6	80.4	62.5					
Other pamphlets or documents from the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife	16.1	0.5	15.9	0.6					
Website of the Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife	52.9	21.3	56.5	17.8					
Other websites	9.6	0.7	9.8	0.2					
Direct contact with Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife personnel *	9.0	0.9	12.9	0.8					
Social media, such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, etc. *	9.4	1.5	16.9	1.9					
Other online posts, discussions, forums, or chatrooms	5.7	0.0	8.1	0.4					
Newspaper	4.3	0.1	5.4	0.0					
Magazine	4.0	0.3	4.9	0.4					
TV or radio	3.2	1.6	3.7	2.1					
Bait and tackle shops *	15.6	0.3	32.8	0.0					
Guides or charter boat operators	3.4	0.3	3.7	0.2					
Newsletters from fishing clubs / sportsmen's organizations	3.5	11.0	4.9	13.3					
Friends / word-of-mouth *	41.0		49.7						

^{*} Statistically significant differences (p \leq 0.05) a Percentages can sum to more than 100% because more than one source of information could have been used in 2019.

TRENDS (1990, 1999, 2009, 2019) IN FISHING PARTICIPATION AND OPINIONS ABOUT FISHING REGULATIONS AND MANAGEMENT ISSUES

Trends are shown in this section of four surveys that have been conducted since 1991 in Vermont. The first survey was conducted in 1991 about calendar year 1990. Surveys were also conducted in 2000 (about calendar year 1999) and 2010 (about calendar year 2009). These surveys are compared to this year's survey about calendar year 2019. In Figures 27 through 140, the years of the data do not refer to the years that the surveys were administered but to the year referenced in the survey about which anglers responded.

In these graphs, the 1990 and 1999 data are unweighted. The 2009 and 2019 data are weighted; the weighting for the 2009 data is explained in the previously referenced 2010 Cornell report; the weighting for the 2019 data was previously explained in this report in the section that details the methods. The trends graphs are presented in question order in the survey; the survey questionnaire is shown in Appendix A.

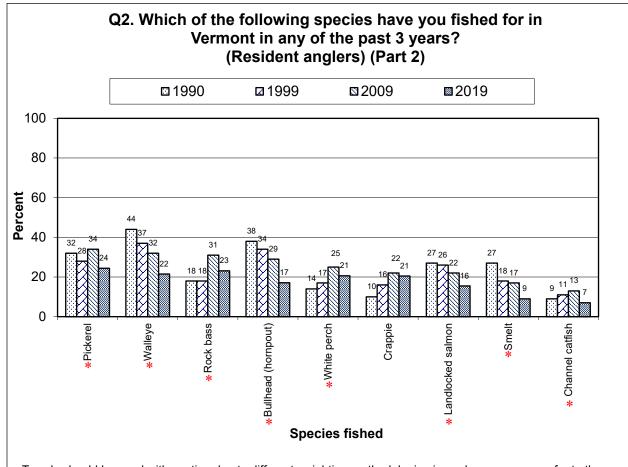


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.

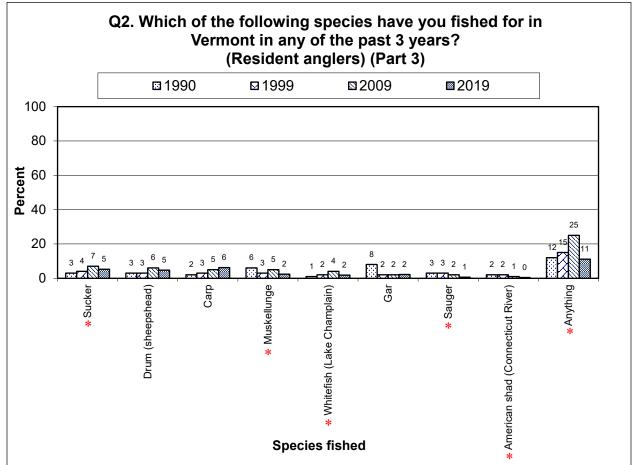
Figure 27. Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 1



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.

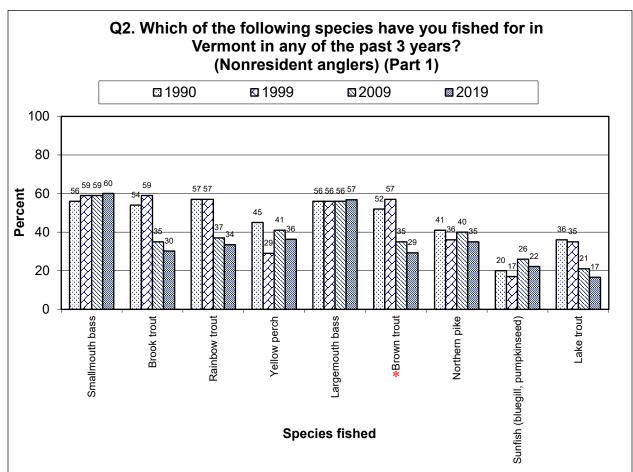
Figure 28. Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 2



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.

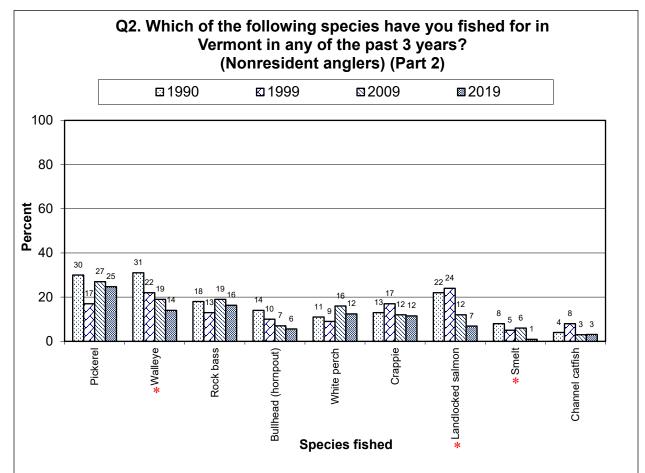
Figure 29. Trends in Species Fished, Residents, Part 3



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.

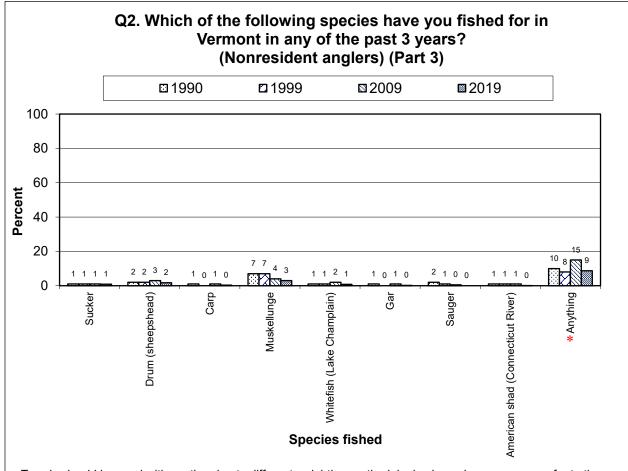
Figure 30. Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 1



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.

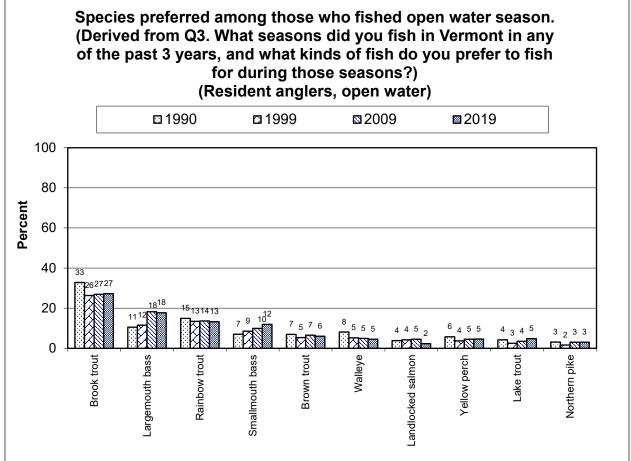
Figure 31. Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 2



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

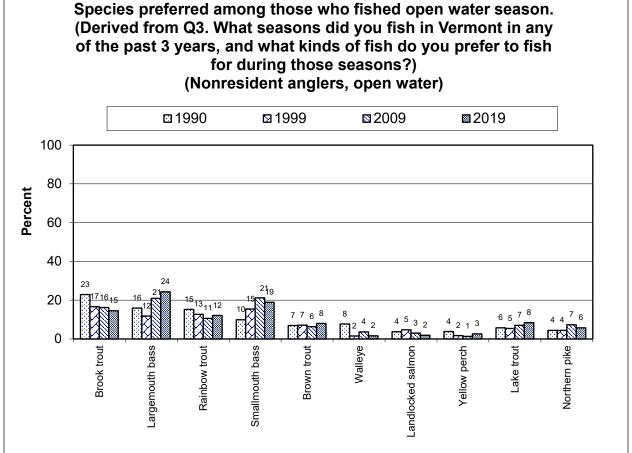
Figure 32. Trends in Species Fished, Nonresidents, Part 3

^{*} Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.



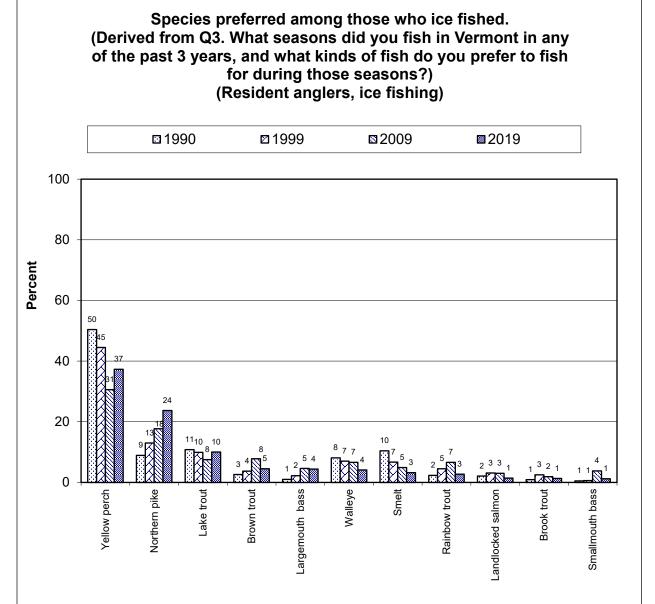
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 33. Trends in Species Preferred in Open Water Season, Residents



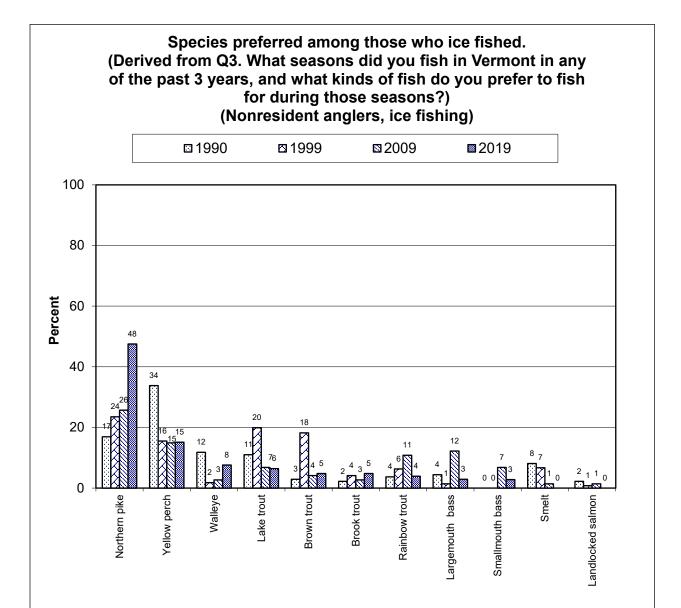
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 34. Trends in Species Preferred in Open Water Season, Nonresidents



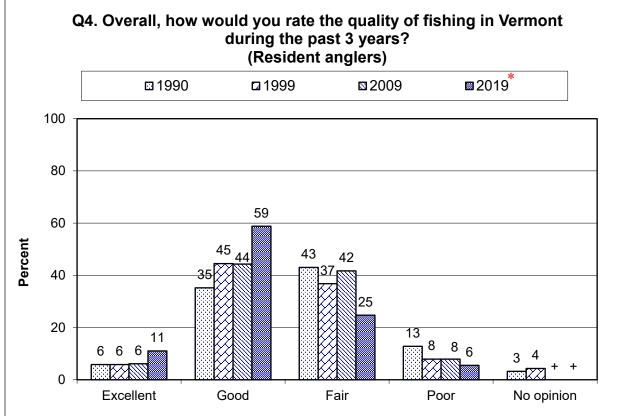
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 35. Trends in Species Preferred in Ice Fishing Season, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

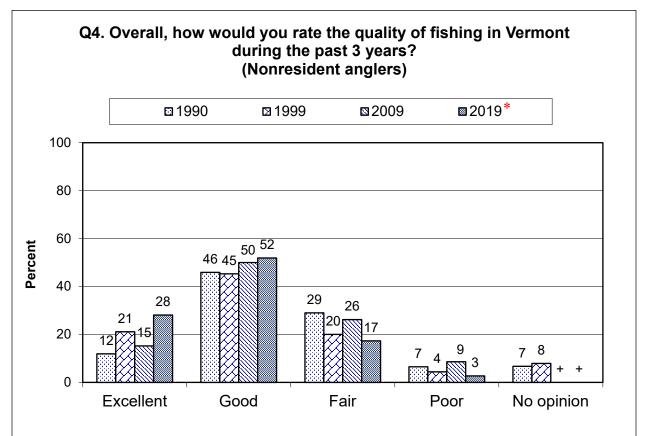
Figure 36. Trends in Species Preferred in Ice Fishing Season, Nonresidents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

- * Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.
- + "No opinion" was not an option for respondents in 2010 and 2020.

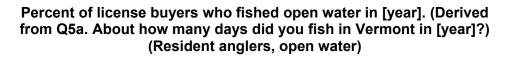
Figure 37. Trends in Ratings of Quality of Fishing Among Residents



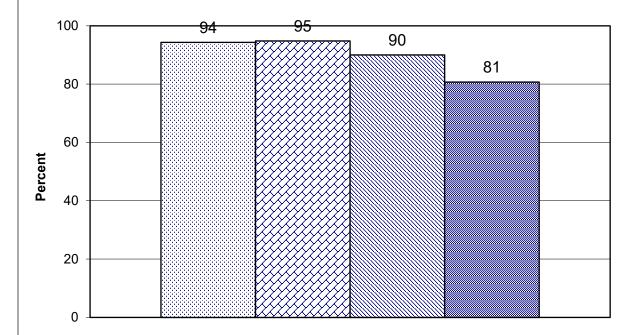
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

- * Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.
- + "No opinion" was not an option for respondents in 2010 and 2020.

Figure 38. Trends in Ratings of Quality of Fishing Among Nonresidents



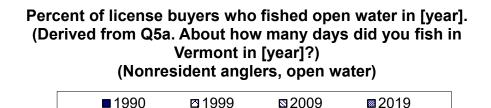


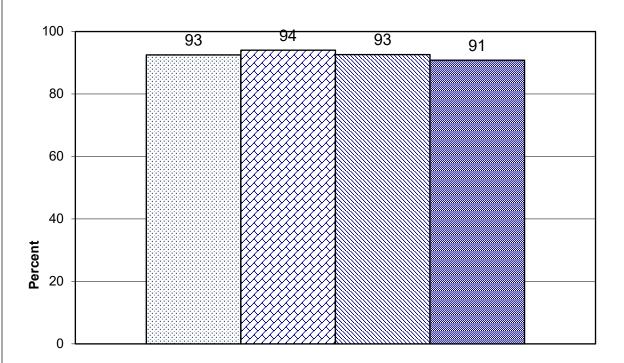


Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 39. Trends in Percent Who Fished Open Water Among Residents

^{*} Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p \leq 0.05.

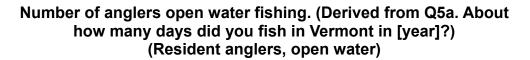




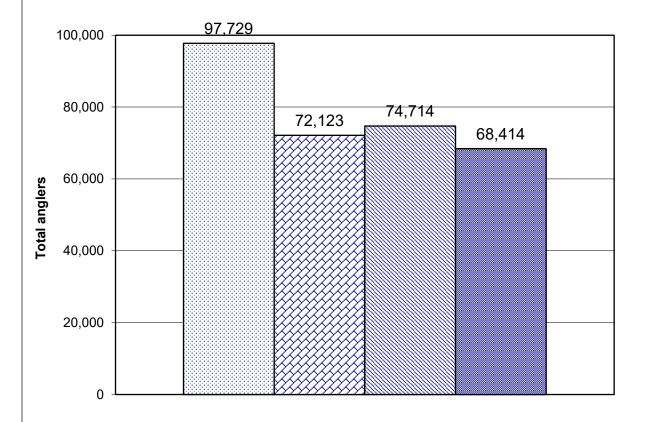
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

There was not a statistically significant difference on the question overall at the 95% confidence level.

Figure 40. Trends in Percent Who Fished Open Water Among Nonresidents

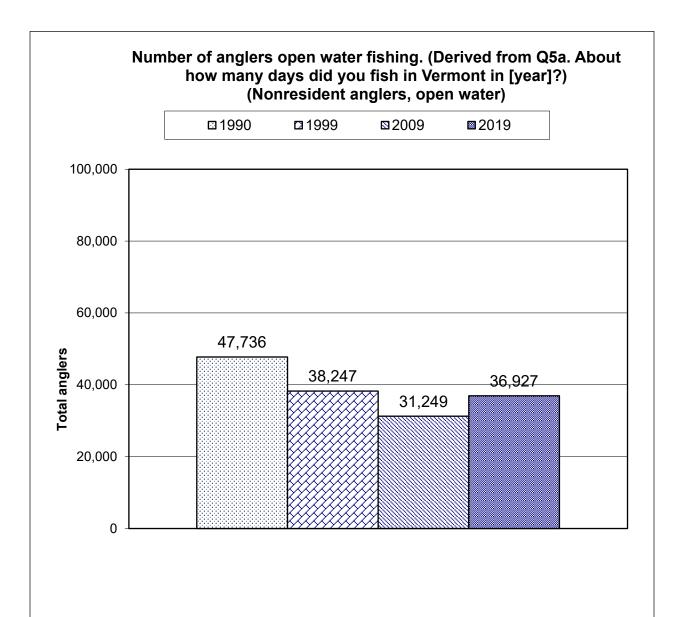






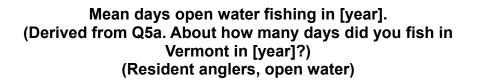
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

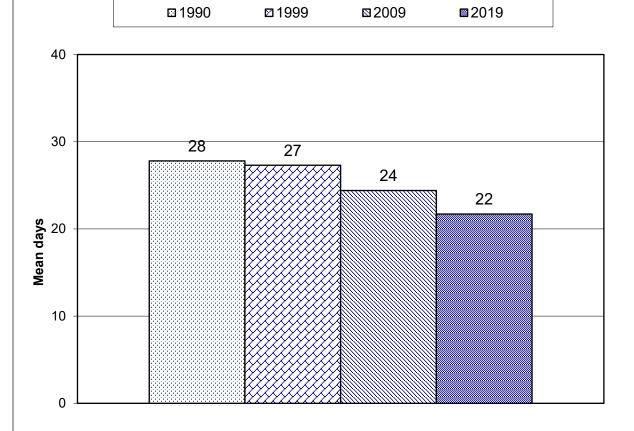
Figure 41. Trends in Number of Resident Anglers Who Fished Open Water



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

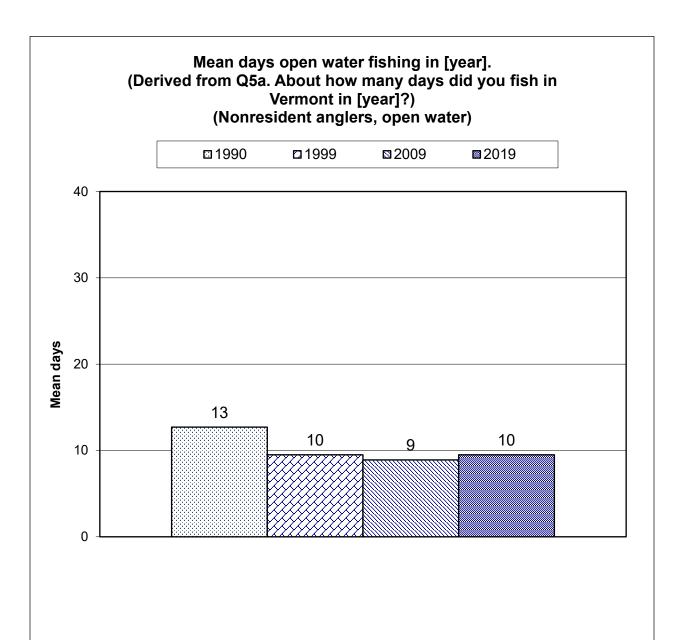
Figure 42. Trends in Number of Nonresident Anglers Who Fished Open Water





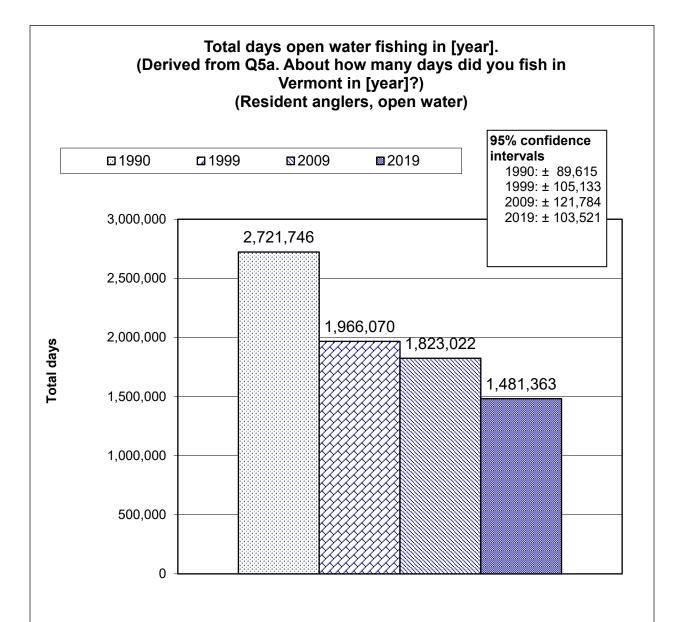
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 43. Trends in Mean Days Fished Open Water by Residents



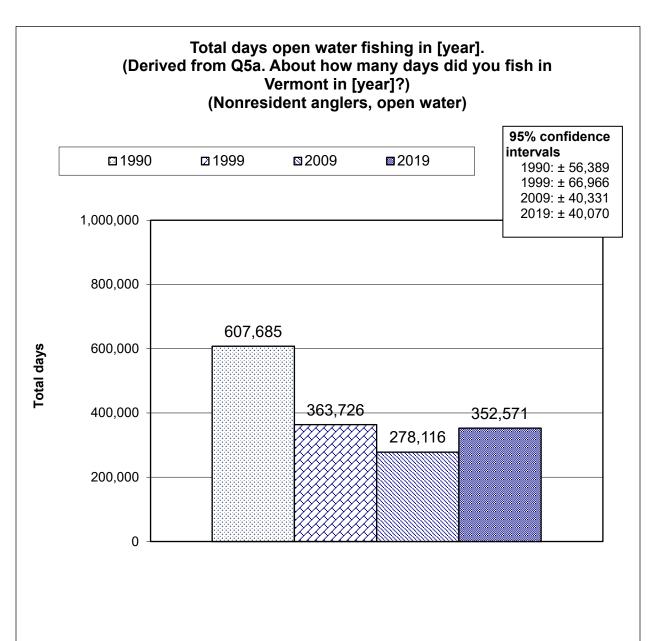
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 44. Trends in Mean Days Fished Open Water by Nonresidents



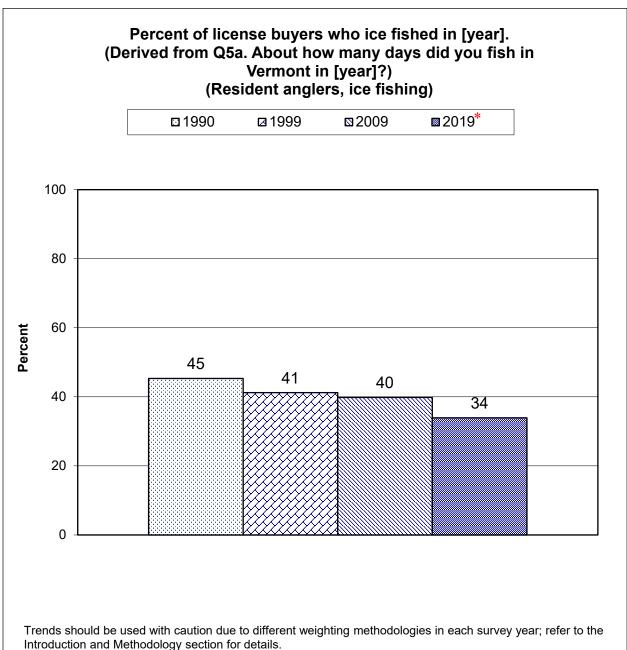
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 45. Trends in Total Days, Open Water, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 46. Trends in Total Days, Open Water, Nonresidents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due

to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 47. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Among Residents

^{*} Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.

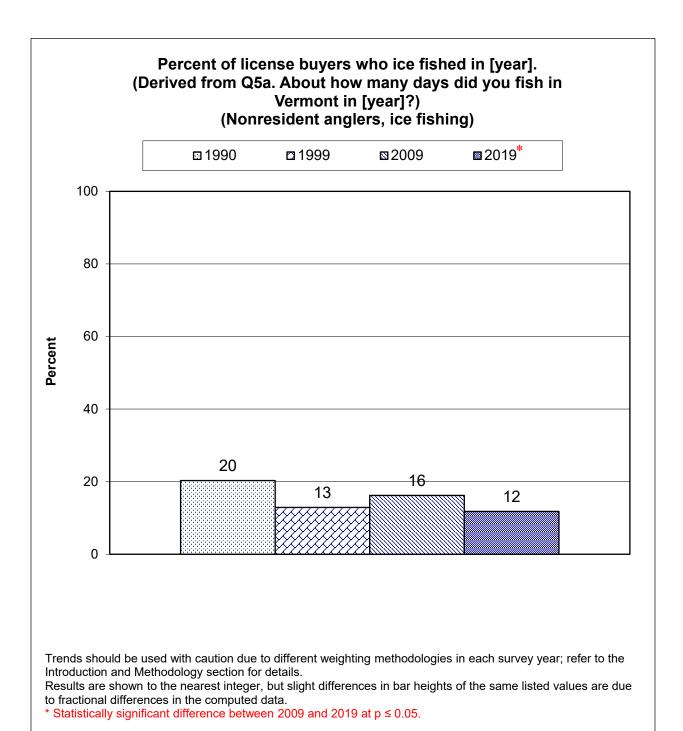
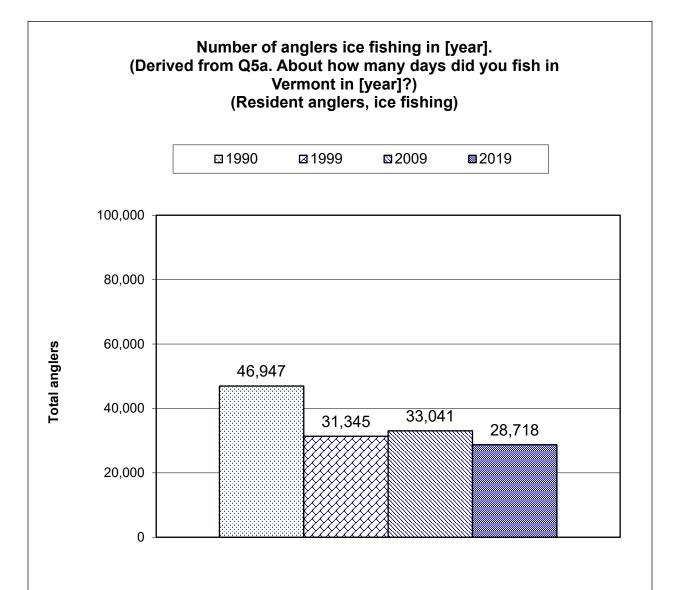
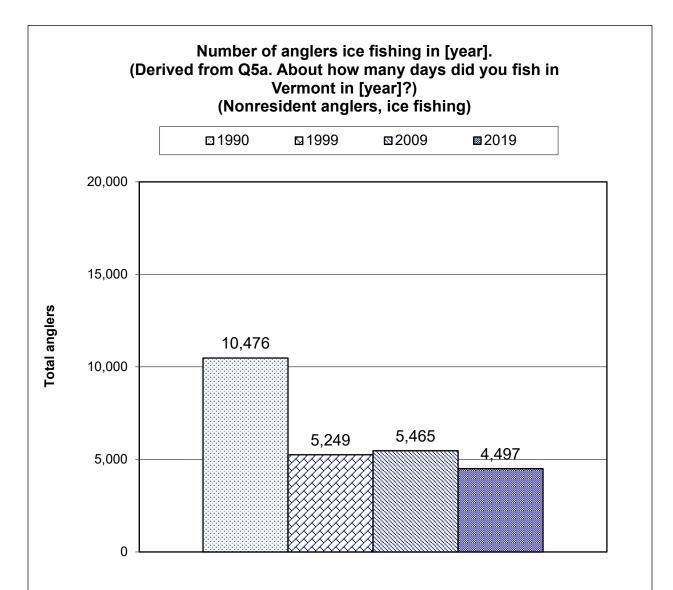


Figure 48. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Among Nonresidents



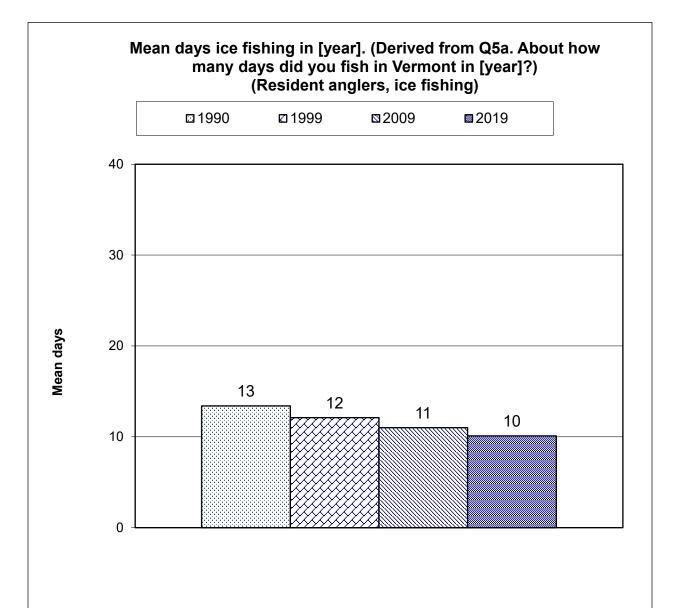
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 49. Trends in Number of Resident Anglers Who Ice Fished



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 50. Trends in Number of Nonresident Anglers Who Ice Fished



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 51. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished by Residents

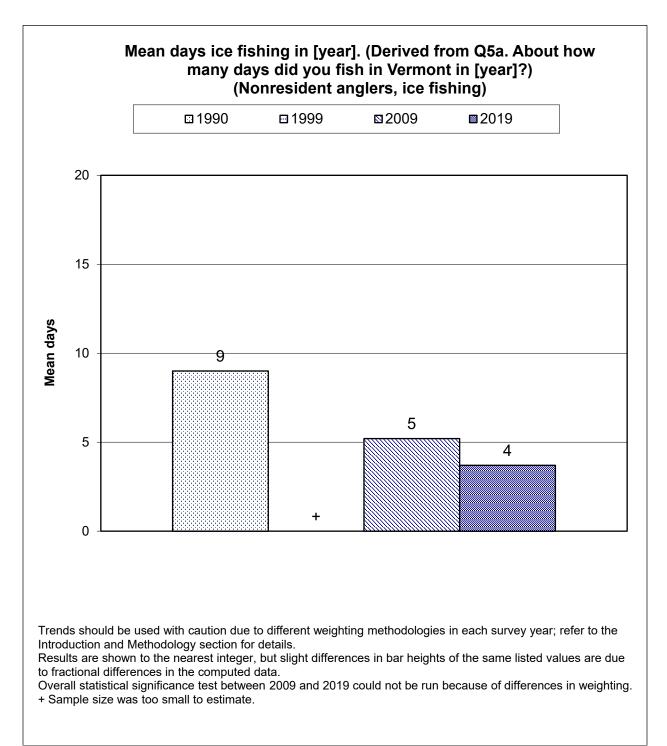
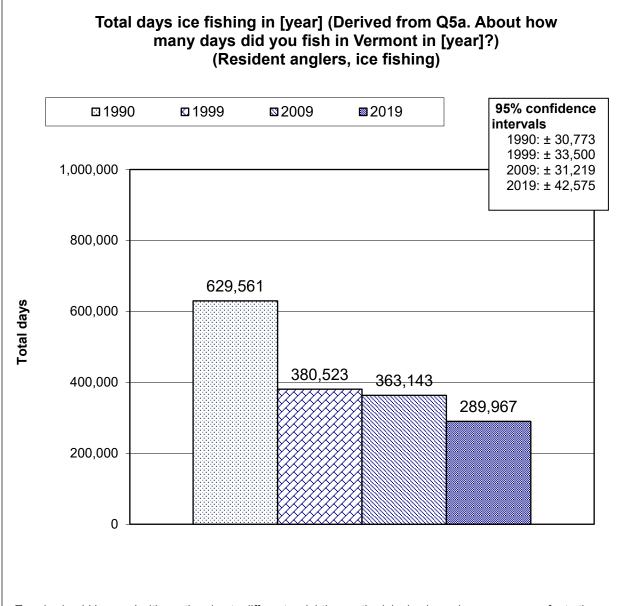
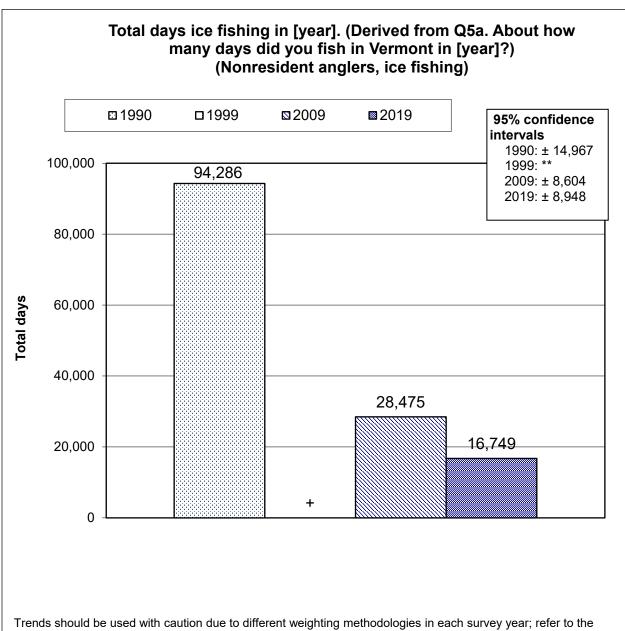


Figure 52. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished by Nonresidents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 53. Trends in Total Angler Days of Ice Fishing by Residents

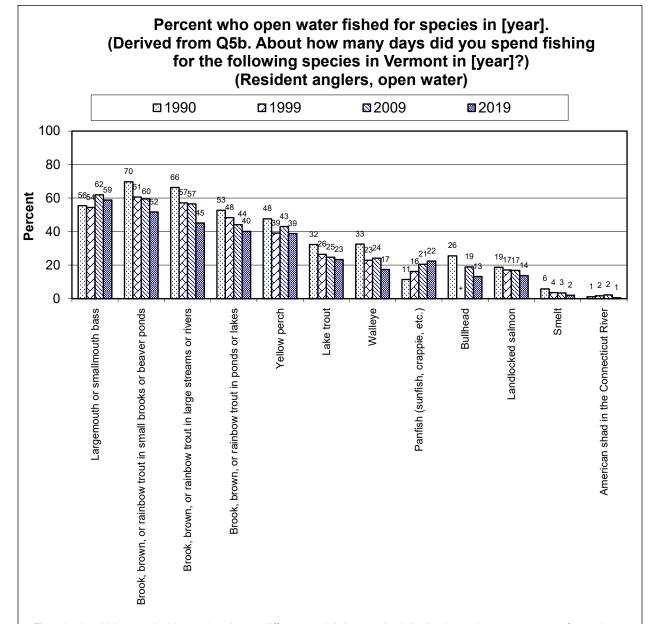


Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 54. Trends in Total Angler Days of Ice Fishing by Nonresidents

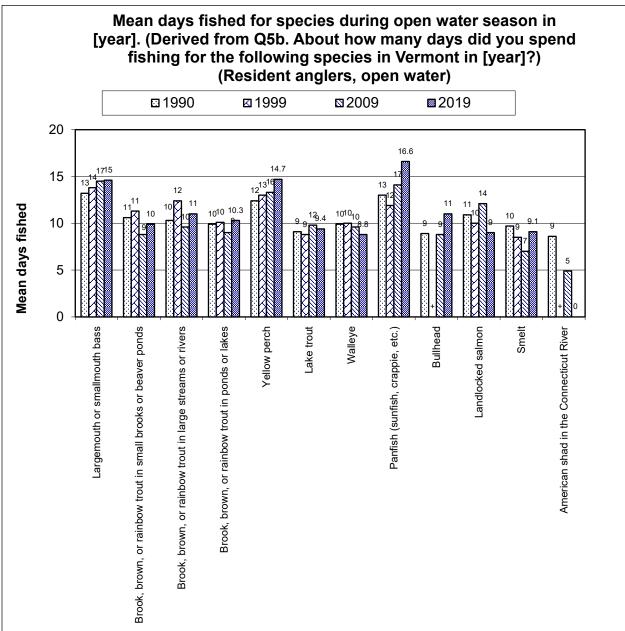
⁺ Sample size was too small to estimate.



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 55. Trends in Percent Who Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents

⁺ Sample size too small to estimate.

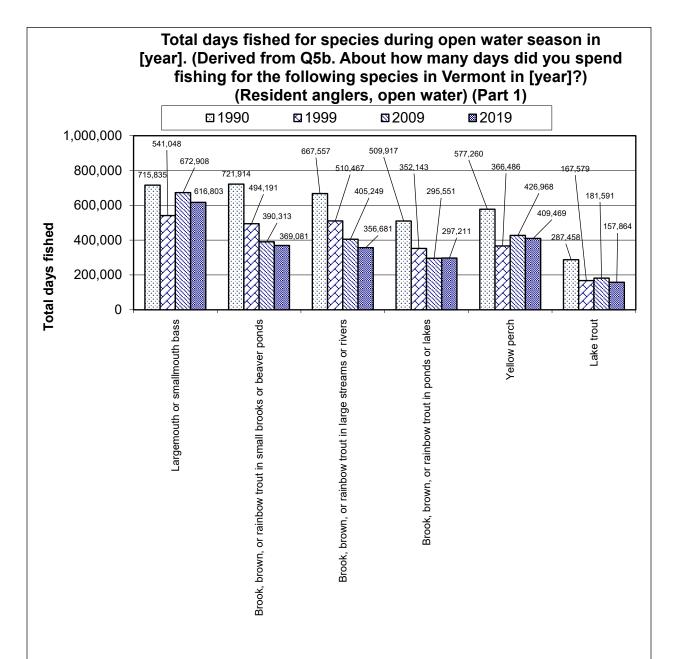


Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

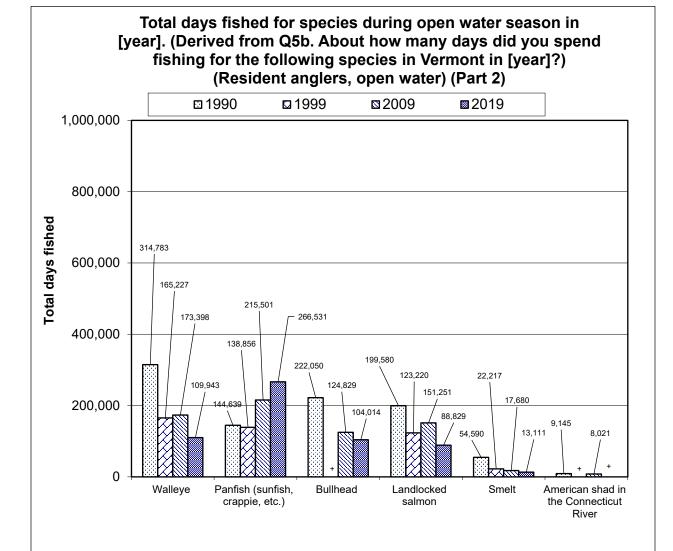
+ Sample size too small to estimate.

Figure 56. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 57. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents, Part 1

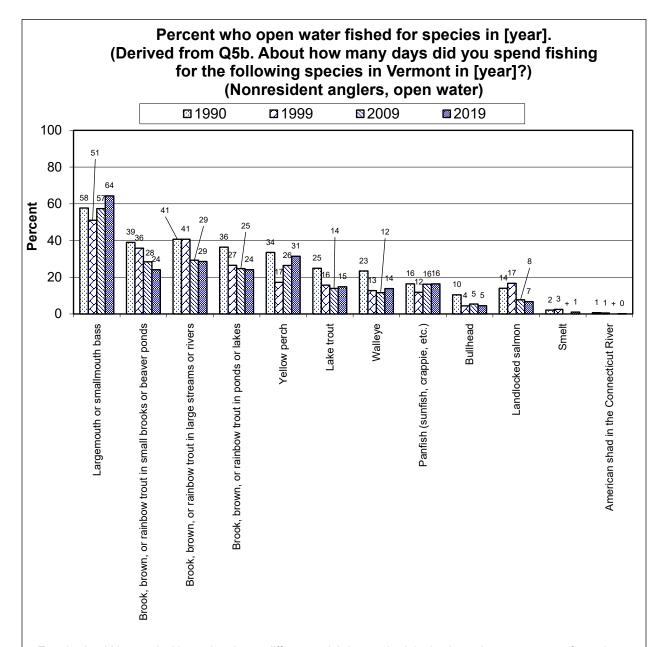


Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

+ Sample size too small to estimate.

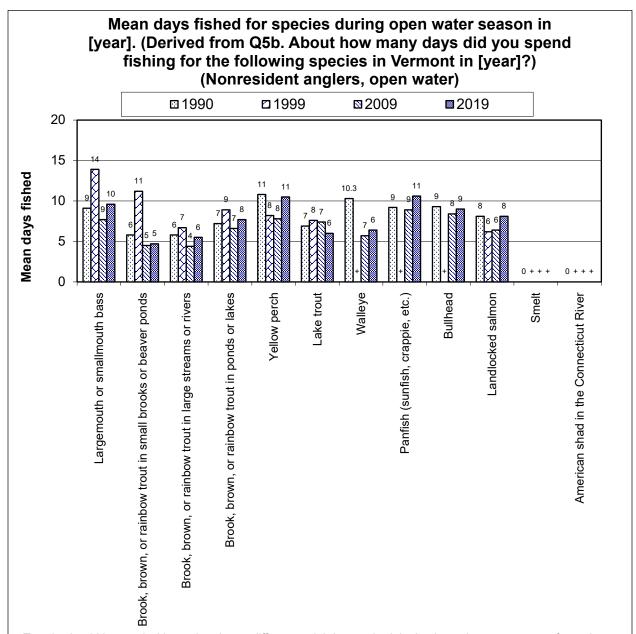
Figure 58. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Residents, Part 2



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 59. Trends in Percent Who Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents

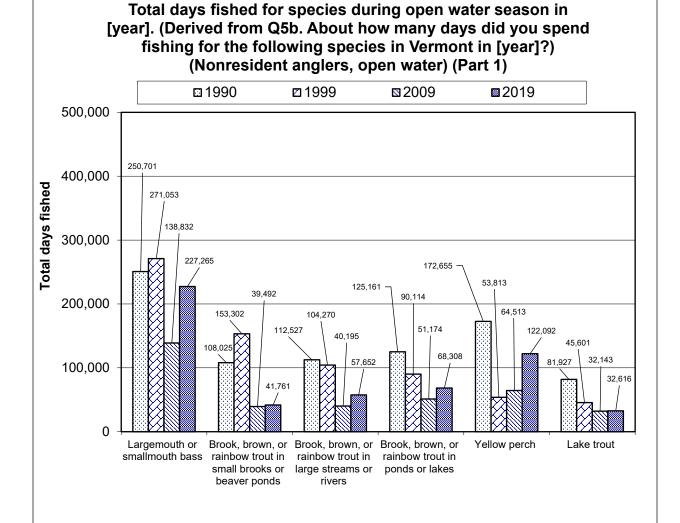
⁺ Sample size too small to estimate.



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

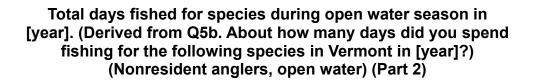
Figure 60. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents

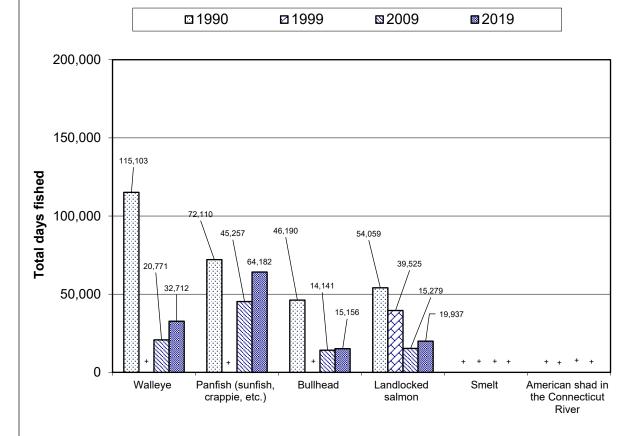
⁺ Sample size too small to estimate.



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 61. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents, Part 1





Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

+ Sample size too small to estimate.

Figure 62. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Nonresidents, Part 2

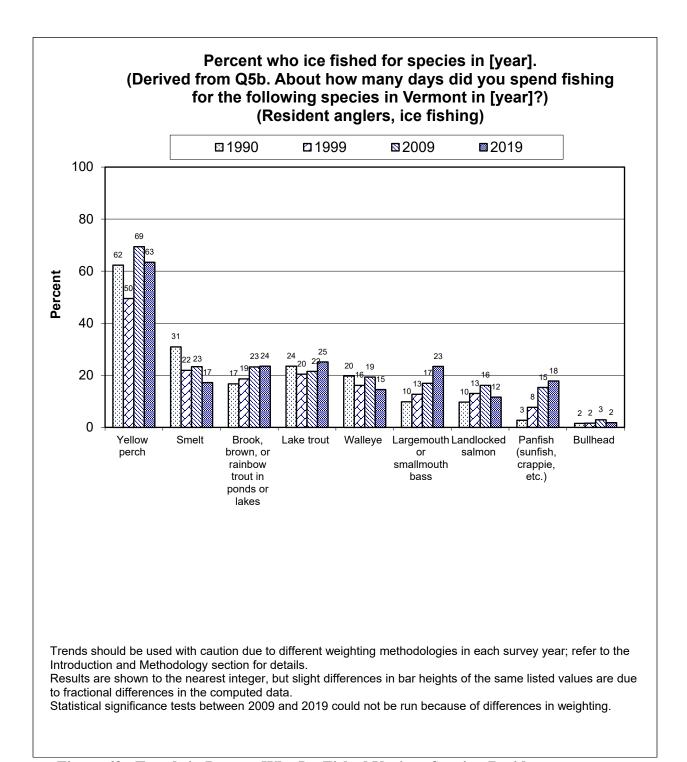


Figure 63. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Various Species, Residents

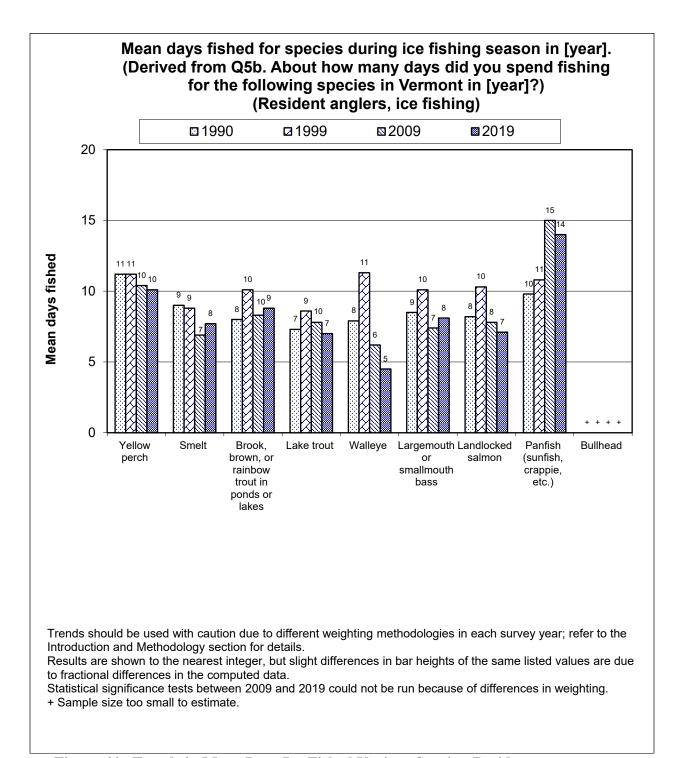


Figure 64. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished Various Species, Residents

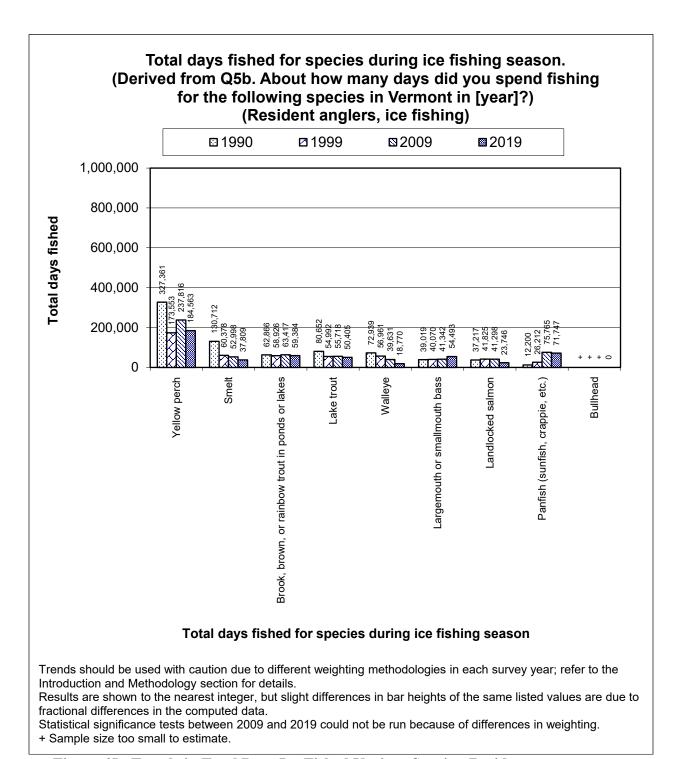


Figure 65. Trends in Total Days Ice Fished Various Species, Residents

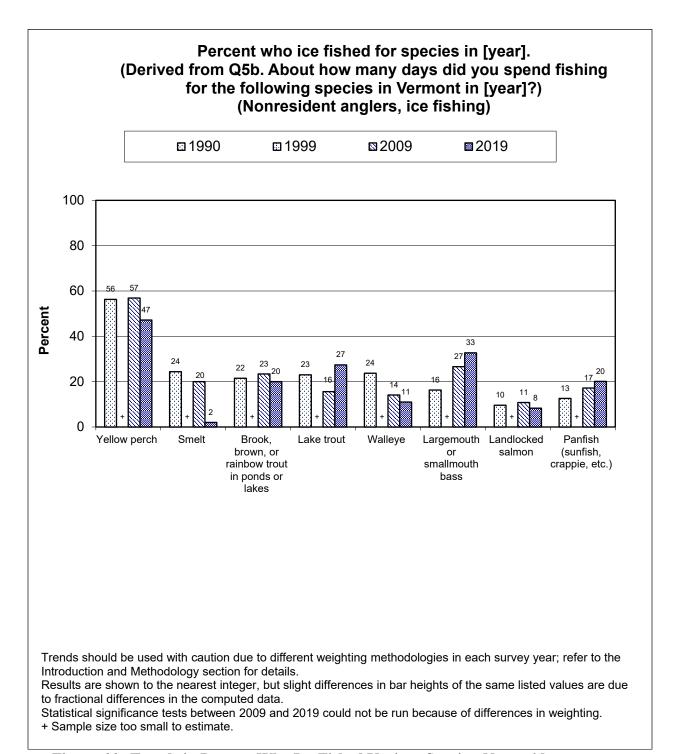


Figure 66. Trends in Percent Who Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents

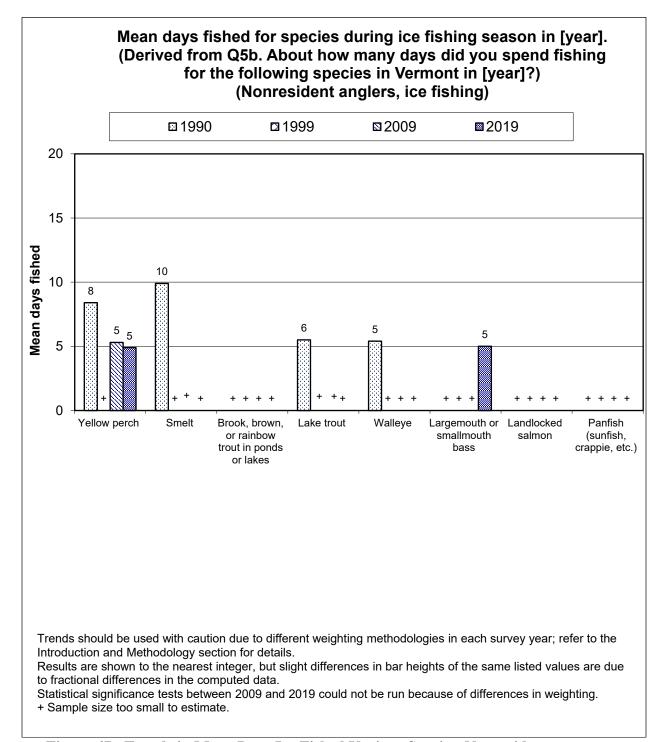


Figure 67. Trends in Mean Days Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents

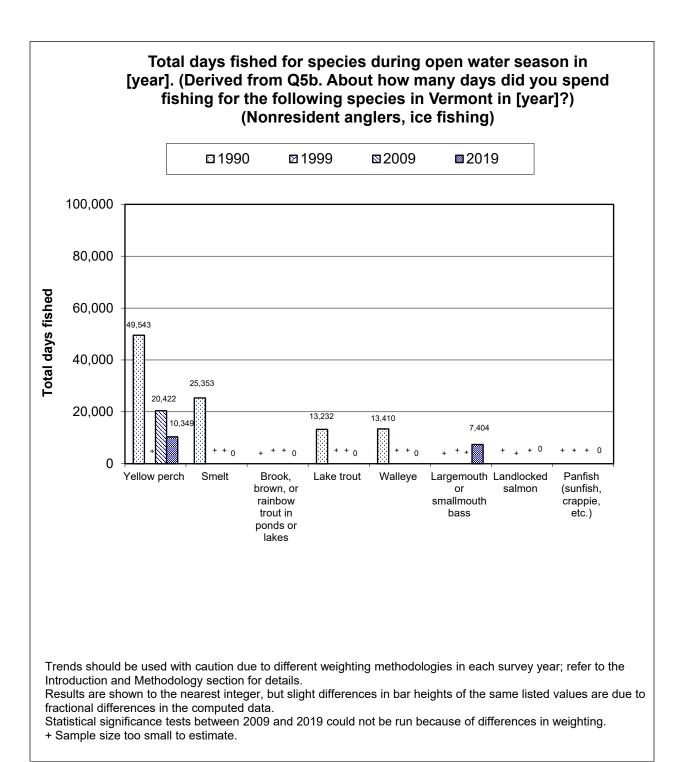
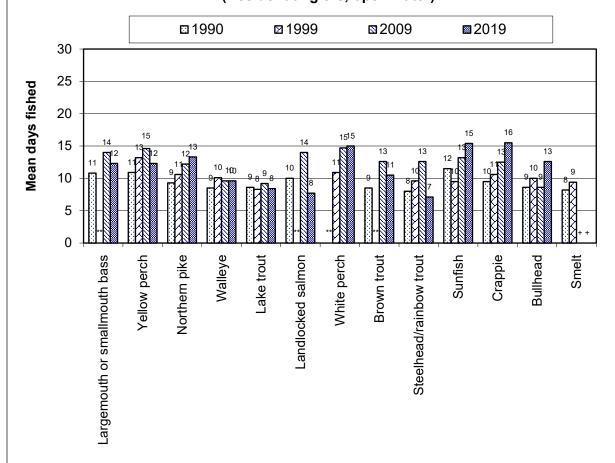


Figure 68. Trends in Total Days Ice Fished Various Species, Nonresidents

Mean days fished for species during open water season in Lake Champlain in [year]. (Derived from Q7c. About how many days did you spend fishing on Lake Champlain for the following species during the [year] open-water and ice-fishing seasons?) (Asked of those who fished in Lake Champlain during [year].)

(Resident anglers, open water)

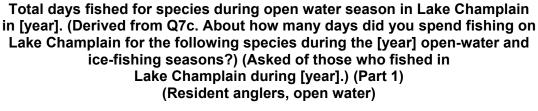


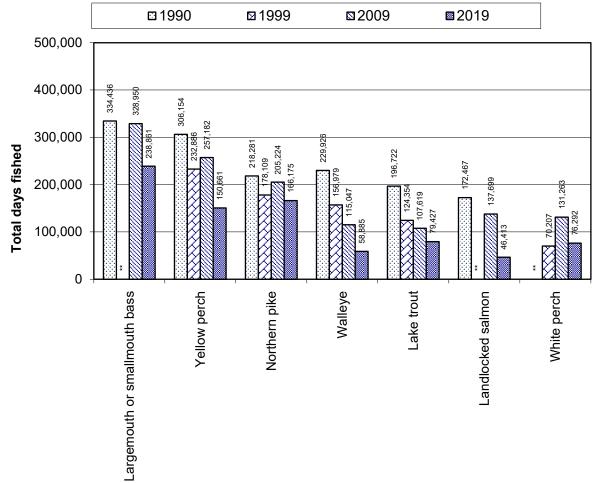
Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 69. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Residents

^{**} Question not asked in survey. + Sample size was too small to estimate.

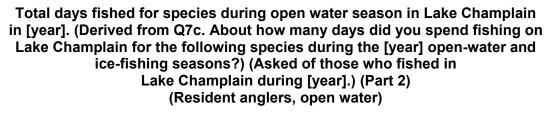


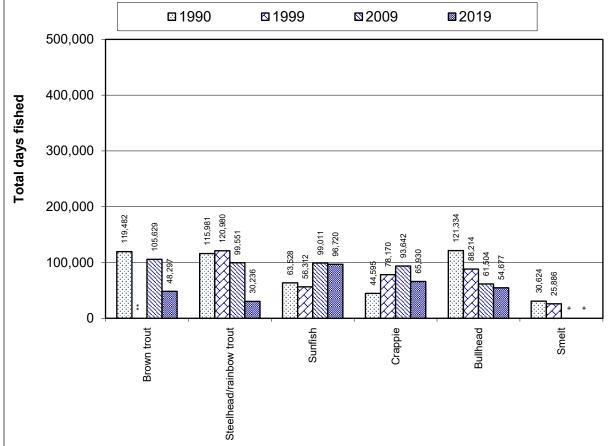


Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting. ** Question not asked in survey.

Figure 70. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 1

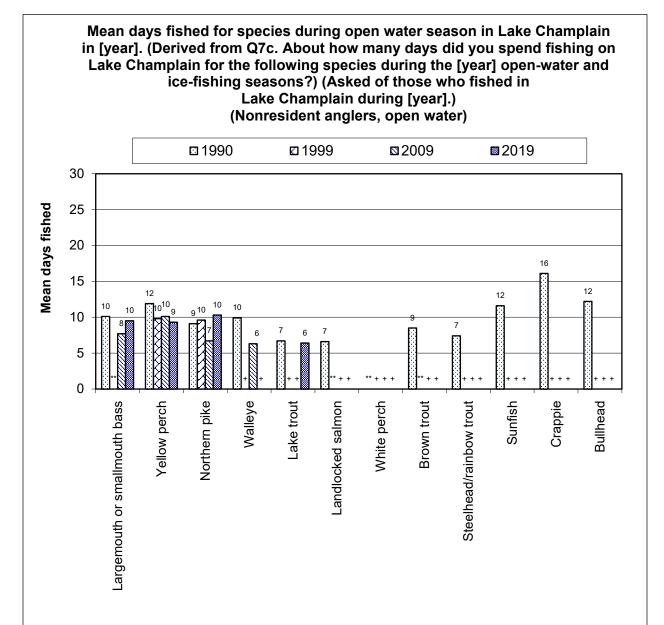




Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 71. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 2

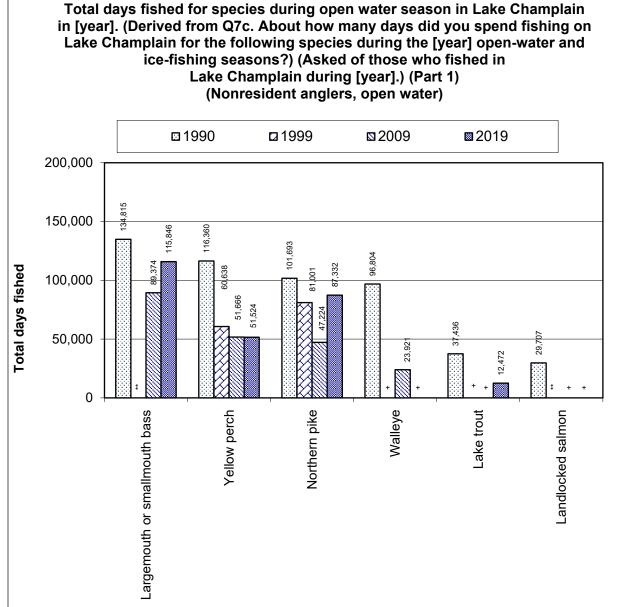
^{**} Question not asked in survey. + Sample size was too small to estimate.



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 72. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Nonresidents

^{**} Question not asked in survey. + Sample size was too small to estimate.

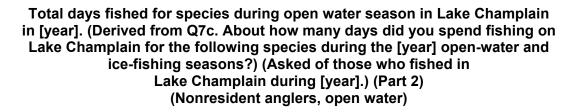


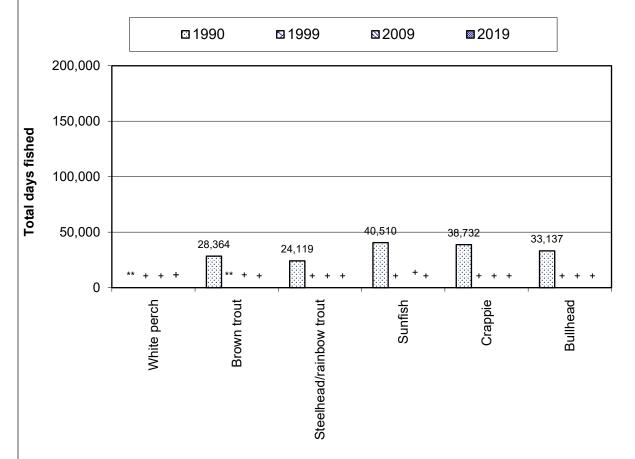
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

** Question not asked in survey. + Sample size was too small to estimate.

Figure 73. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Nonresidents, Part 1





Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

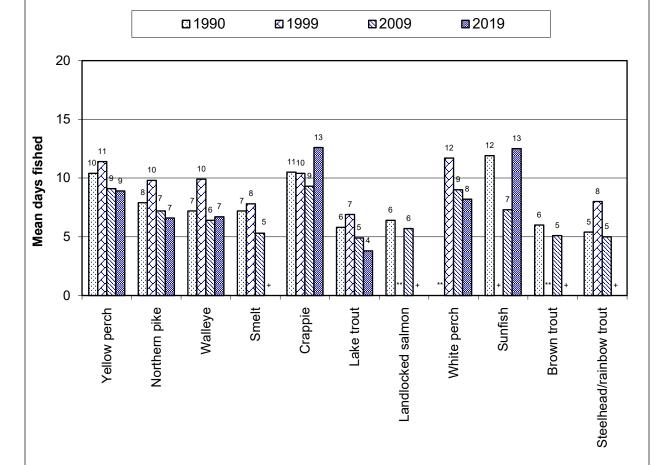
Overall statistical significance test between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

** Question not asked in survey. + Sample size was too small to estimate.

Figure 74. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Open Water, Lake Champlain, Nonresidents, Part 2

Mean days fished for species during ice fishing season in Lake Champlain in [year]. (Derived from Q7c. About how many days did you spend fishing on Lake Champlain for the following species during the [year] open-water and ice-fishing seasons?) (Asked of those who fished in Lake Champlain during [year].)

(Resident anglers, ice fishing)

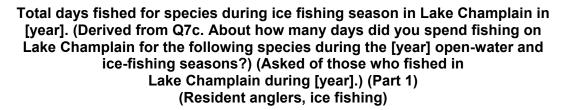


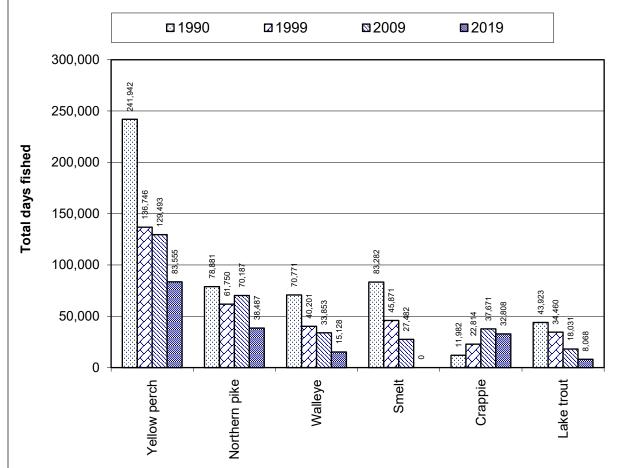
Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 75. Trends in Mean Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season, Lake Champlain, Residents

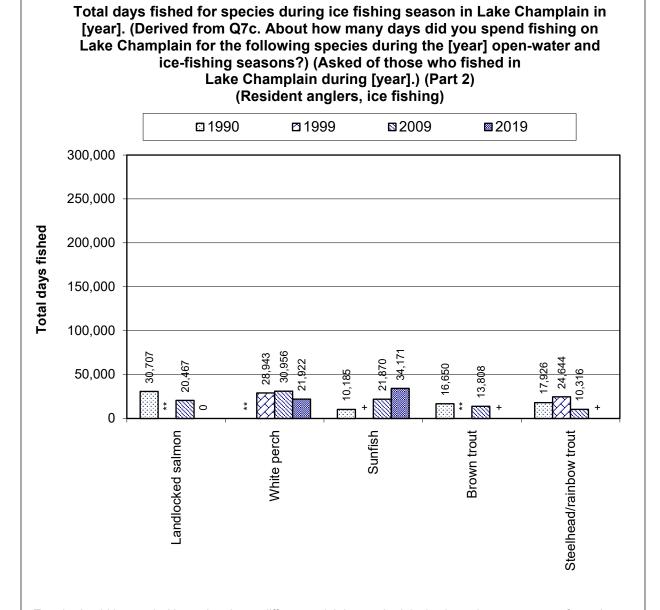
^{**} Question not asked in survey. + Sample size was too small to estimate.





Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 76. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 1



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

** Question not asked in survey. + Sample size was too small to estimate.

Figure 77. Trends in Total Days Fished Various Species in Ice Fishing Season, Lake Champlain, Residents, Part 2

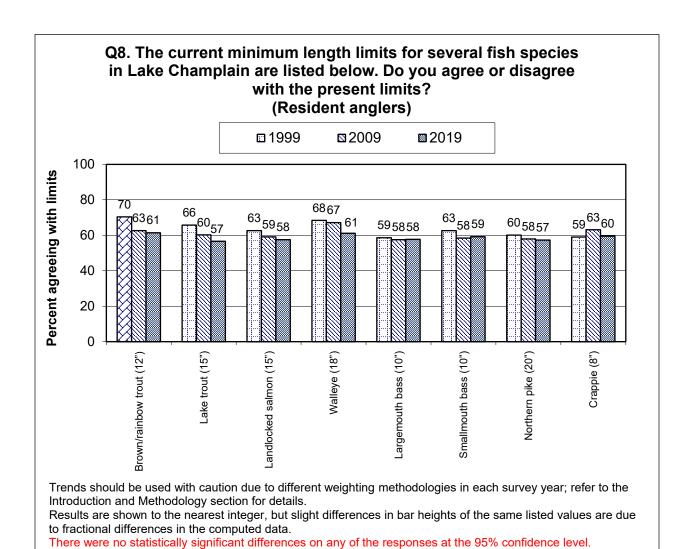
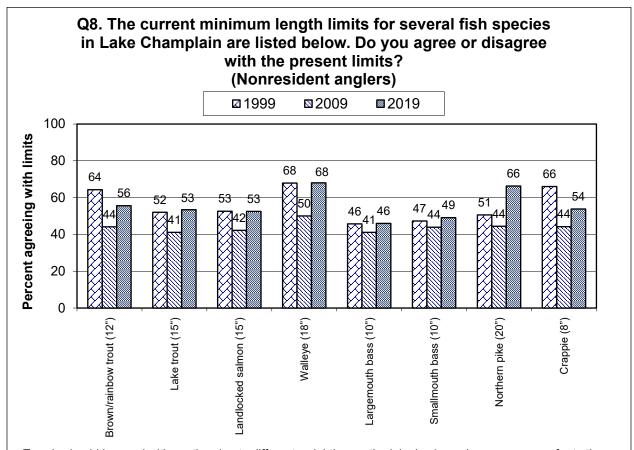
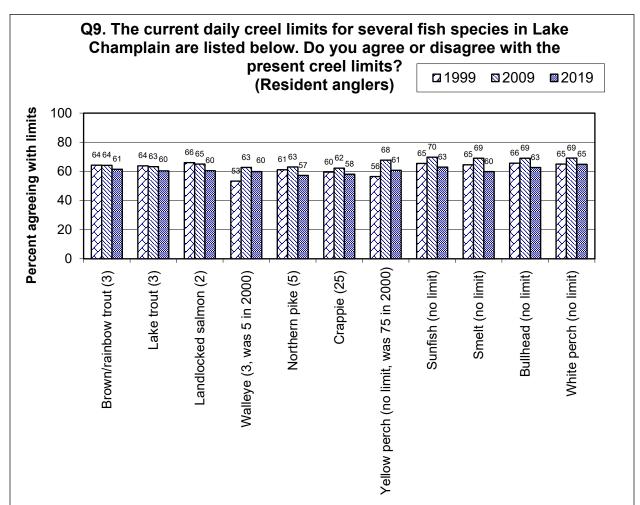


Figure 78. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Length Limits in Lake Champlain, Residents



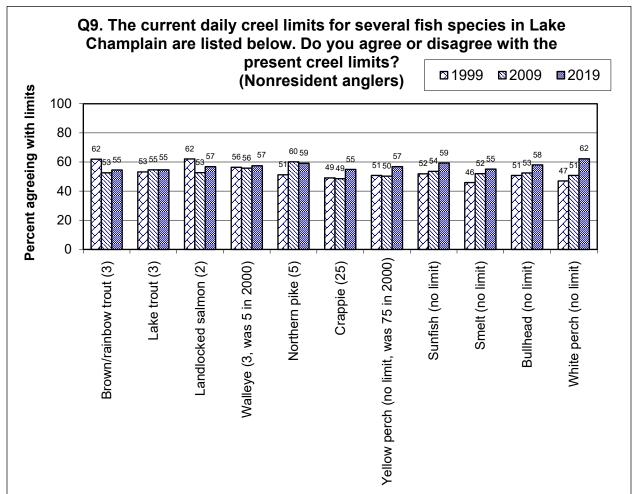
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 79. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Length Limits in Lake Champlain, Nonresidents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 80. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Creel Limits in Lake Champlain, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 81. Trends in Percentage Agreeing With Creel Limits in Lake Champlain, Nonresidents

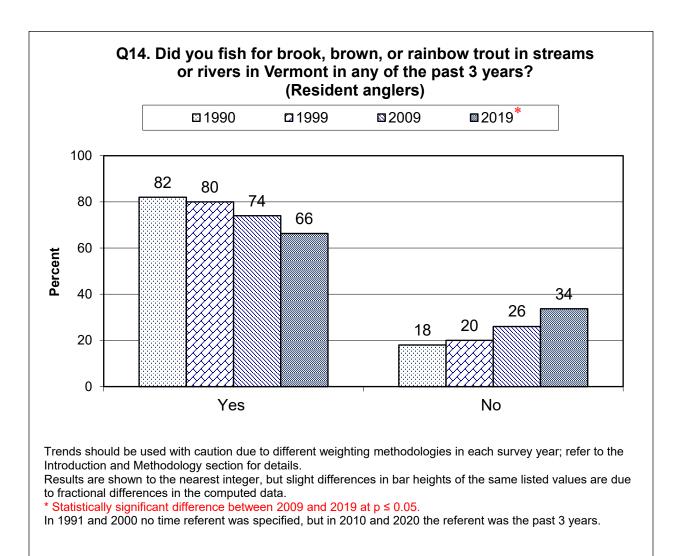


Figure 82. Trends in Fishing for Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in Streams and Rivers in Vermont in the Past 3 Years, Residents

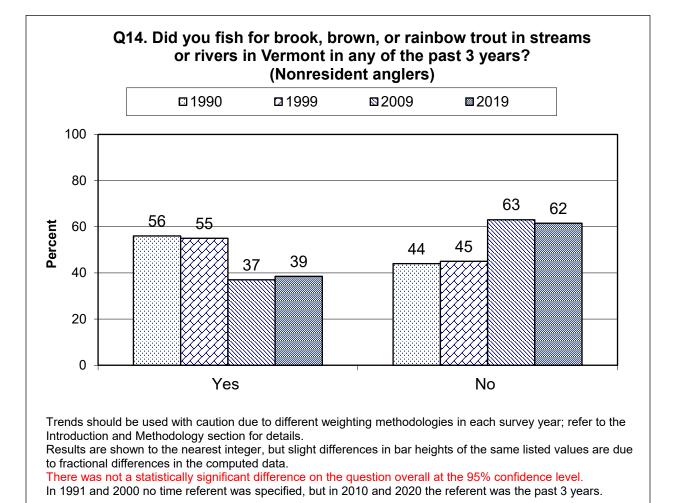
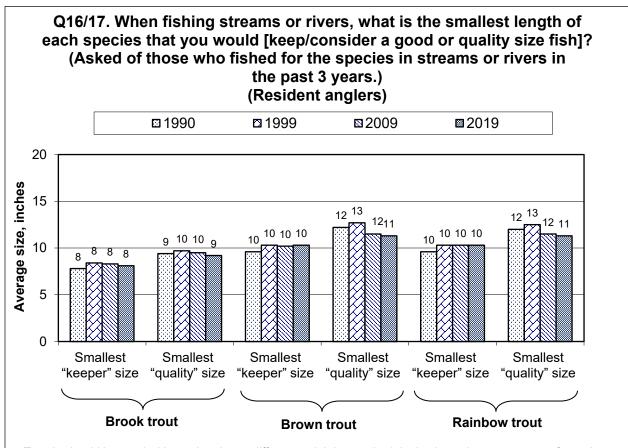
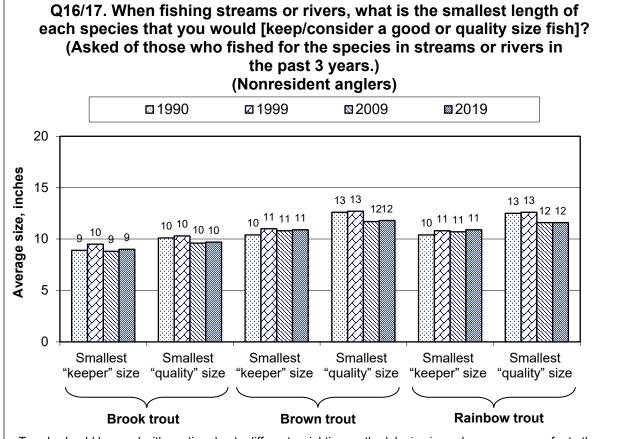


Figure 83. Trends in Fishing for Brook, Brown, or Rainbow Trout in Streams and Rivers in Vermont in the Past 3 Years, Nonresidents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 84. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout in Streams and Rivers, Residents

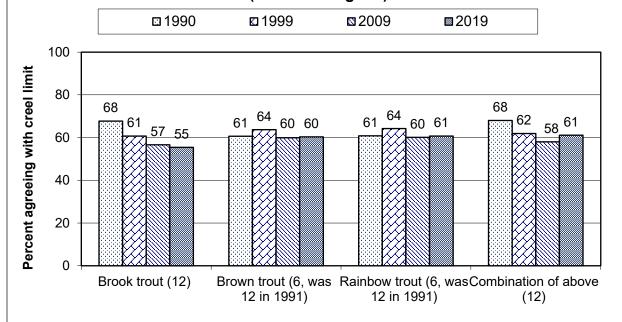


Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 85. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout in Streams and Rivers, Nonresidents

Q18. The current daily creel limit for trout in streams or rivers is 12 trout of which only 6 can be brown trout and only 6 can be rainbow trout. Do you agree or disagree with the present daily creel limits? (Asked of those who fished for trout in rivers or streams in the past 3 years.)

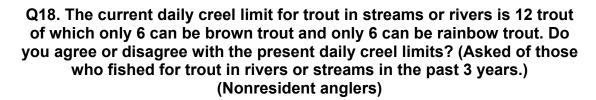
(Resident anglers)

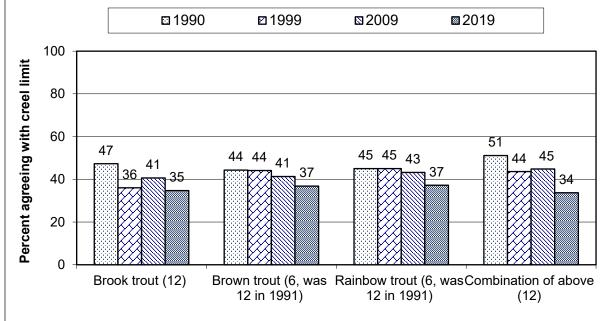


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

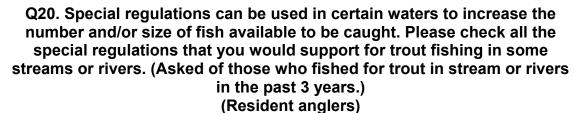
Figure 86. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Residents

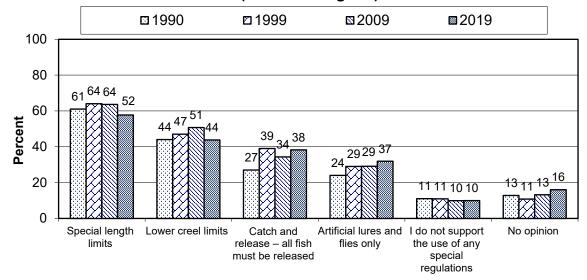




Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

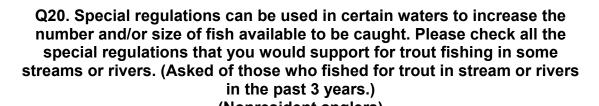
Figure 87. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Nonresidents

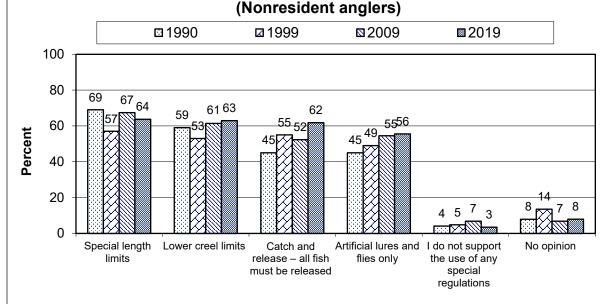




Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 88. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Residents





Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 89. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Trout in Streams and Rivers, Nonresidents

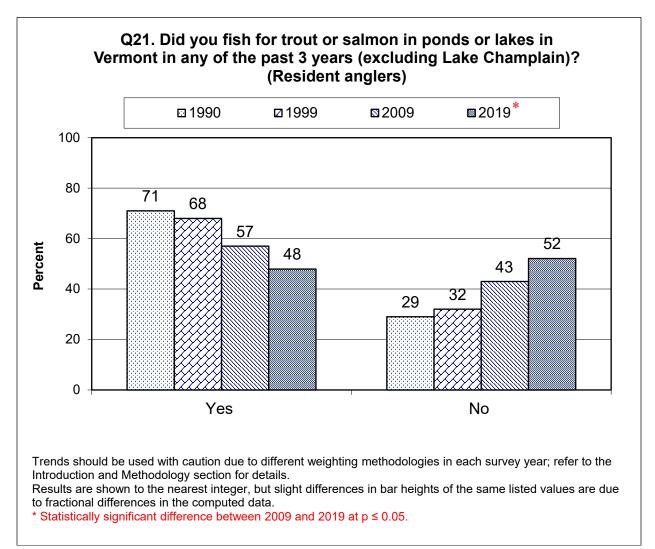


Figure 90. Trends in Fishing for Trout or Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents

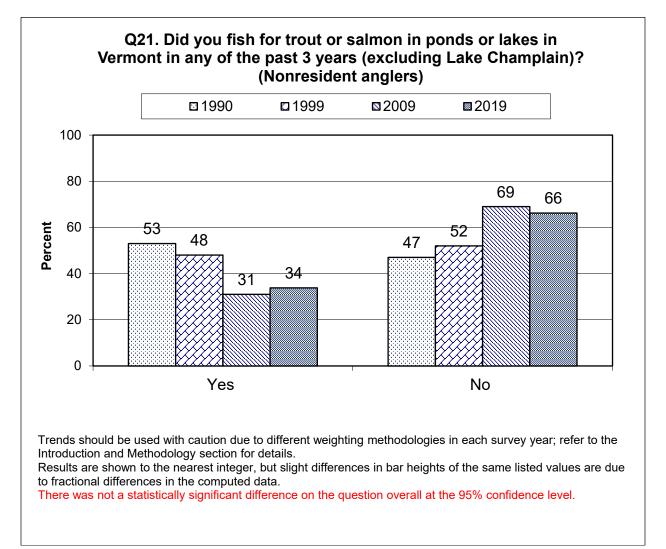
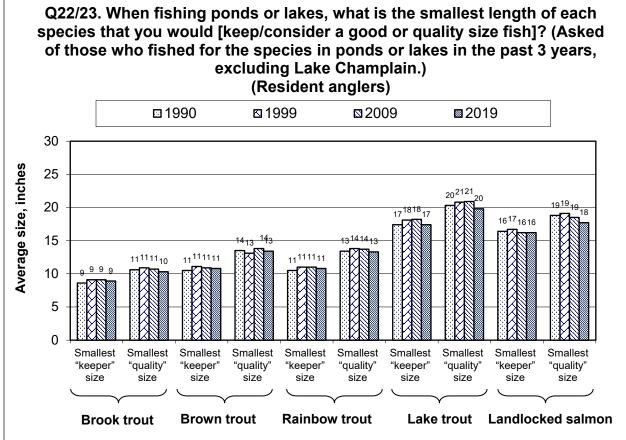
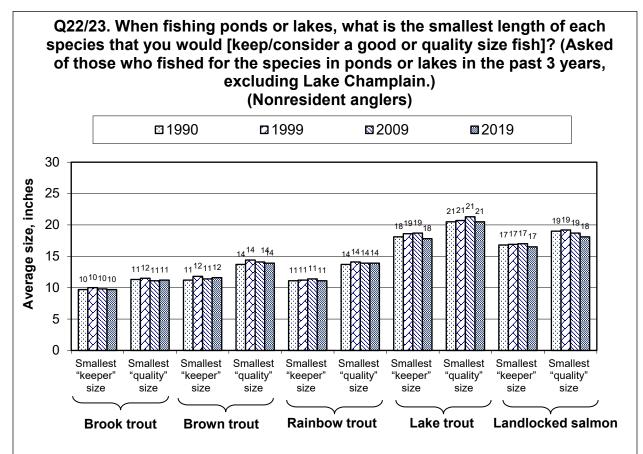


Figure 91. Trends in Fishing for Trout or Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

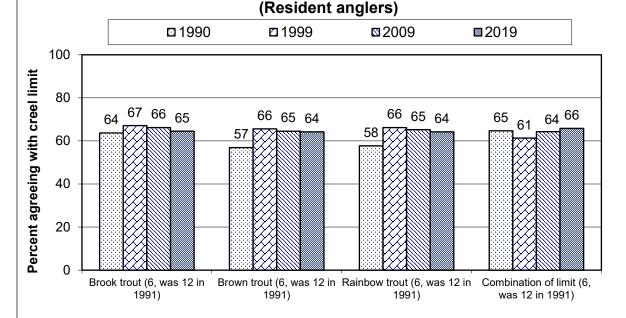
Figure 92. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout and Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 93. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Trout and Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents

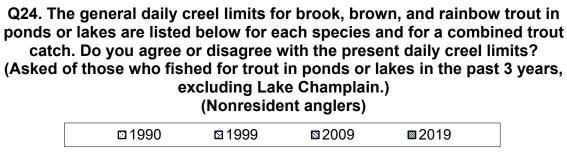
Q24. The general daily creel limits for brook, brown, and rainbow trout in ponds or lakes are listed below for each species and for a combined trout catch. Do you agree or disagree with the present daily creel limits? (Asked of those who fished for trout in ponds or lakes in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)

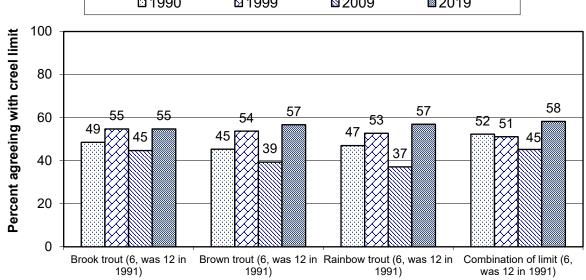


Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 94. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents

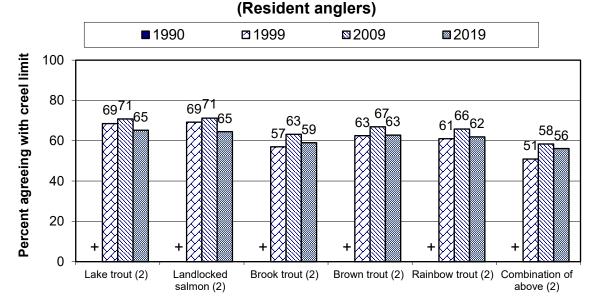




Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 95. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents

Q25. For the majority of lakes in Vermont that offer lake trout fishing, the current daily creel limit for lake trout, landlocked salmon, brook trout, brown trout, or rainbow trout is 2 fish of any one species or combination of species. Do you agree or disagree with the present daily creel limits? (Asked of those who fished for trout or salmon in ponds or lakes in the past 3 years, excluding Lake Champlain.)



Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting. + Question was not asked in 1991.

Figure 96. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Trout and Salmon in Lakes That Offer Lake Trout, Residents

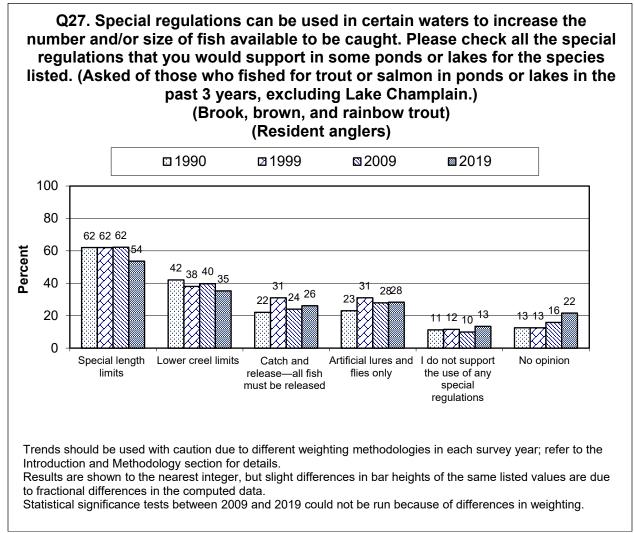
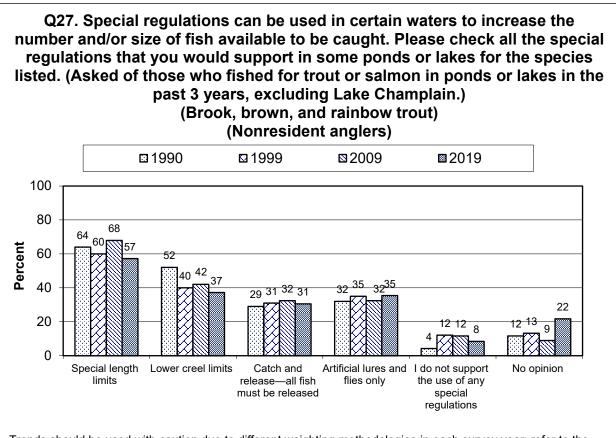
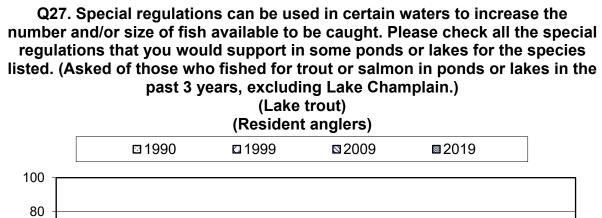


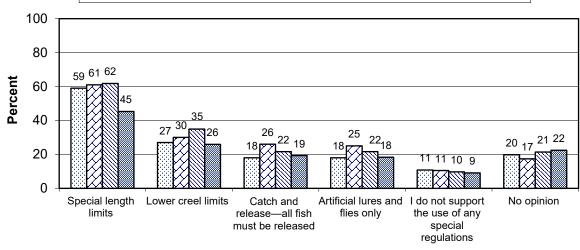
Figure 97. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Brook, Brown, and Rainbow Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents



Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

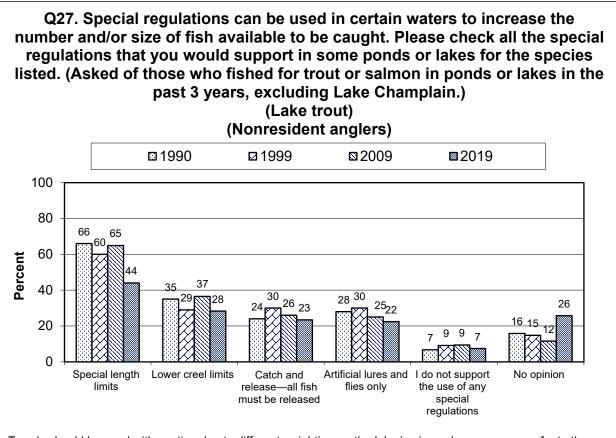
Figure 98. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Brook, Brown, and Rainbow Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents





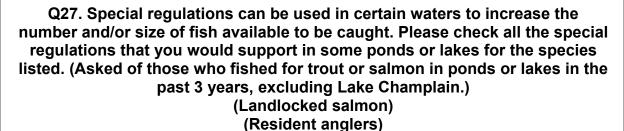
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 99. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Lake Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Residents



Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Figure 100. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Lake Trout in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents



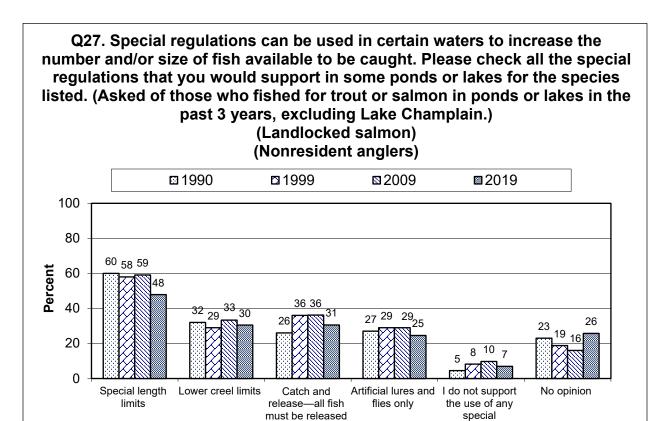
■ 1990 1999 **■**2009 **2019** 100 80 60 60 Percent 60 40 23₁₈ 23 24 18 20 9 8 8 0 Artificial lures and I do not support Special length Lower creel limits Catch and No opinion limits release-all fish flies only the use of any special must be released

Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

regulations

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 101. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Landlocked Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Residents



regulations

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 102. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Landlocked Salmon in Ponds and Lakes, Nonresidents

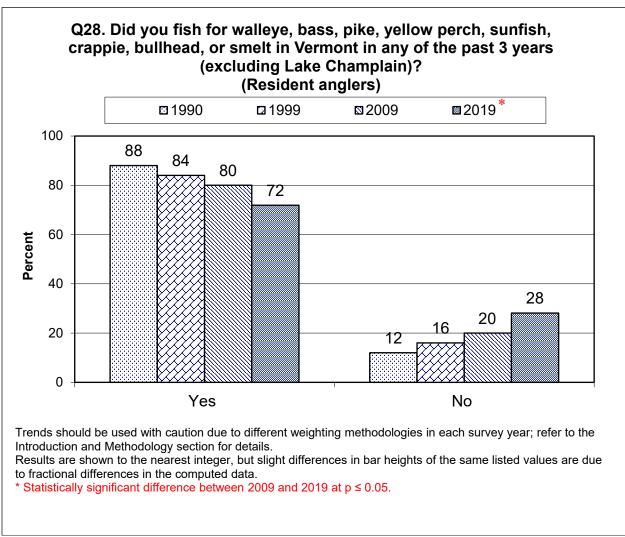
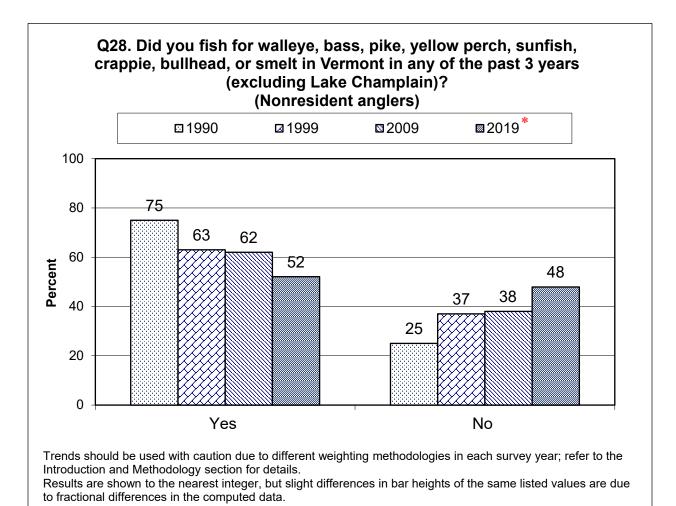


Figure 103. Trends in Fishing for Walleye, Bass, Pike, Yellow Perch, Sunfish, Crappie, Bullhead, or Smelt, Excluding Lake Champlain, Residents



* Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.

Figure 104. Trends in Fishing for Walleye, Bass, Pike, Yellow Perch, Sunfish, Crappie, Bullhead, or Smelt, Excluding Lake Champlain, Nonresidents

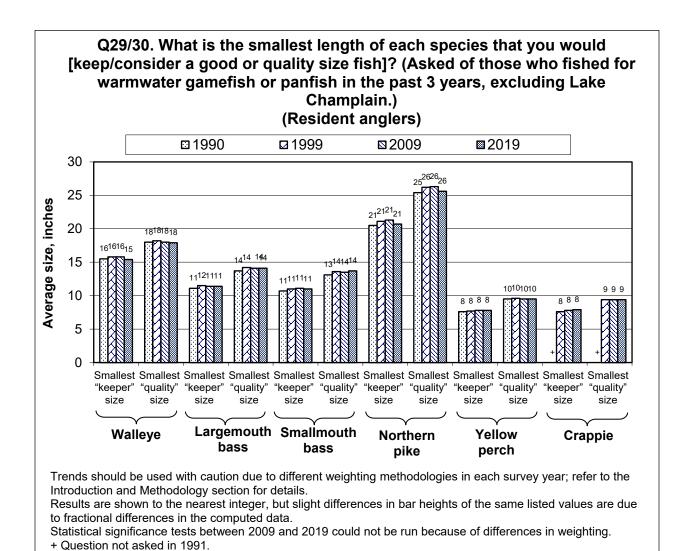
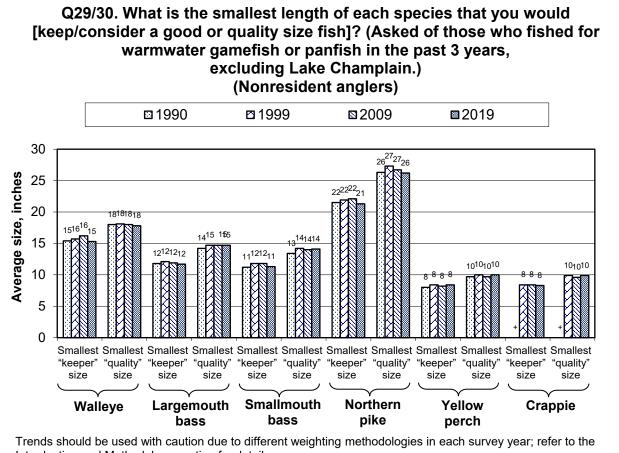


Figure 105. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Residents



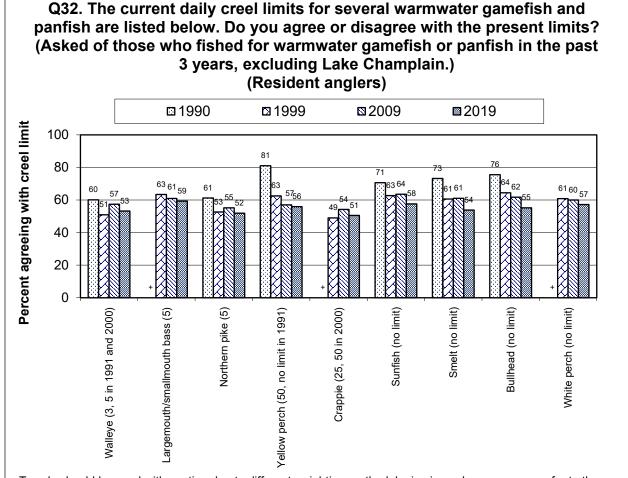
Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

+ Question not asked in 1991.

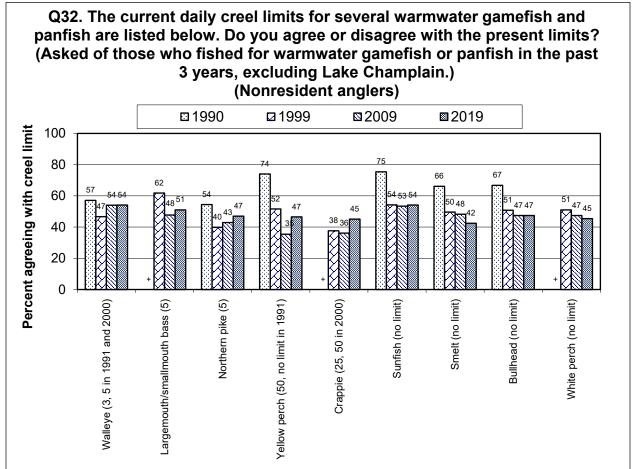
Figure 106. Trends in Opinion on Keeper and Quality Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Nonresidents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 107. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Residents

⁺ Question not asked in 1991.

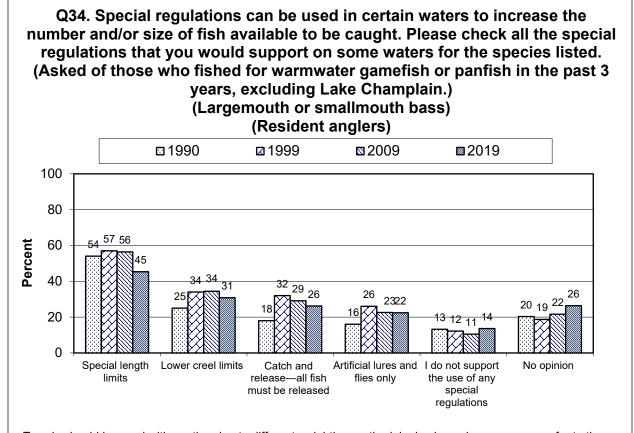


Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Statistical significance tests between 2009 and 2019 could not be run because of differences in weighting.

+ Question not asked in 1991.

Figure 108. Trends in Opinion on Creel Limits for Warmwater Gamefish and Panfish, Nonresidents



Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Figure 109. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass, Residents

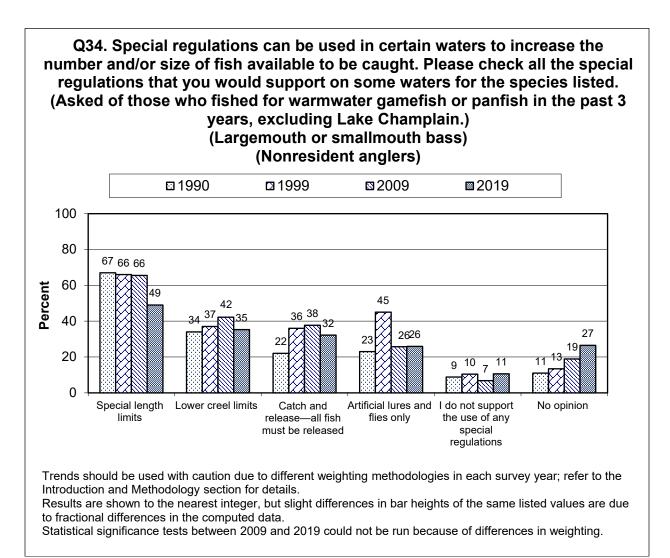


Figure 110. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass, Nonresidents

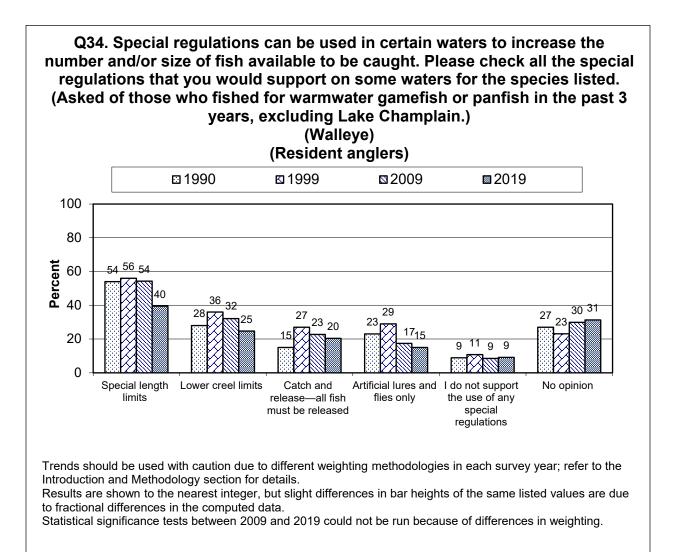


Figure 111. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Walleye, Residents

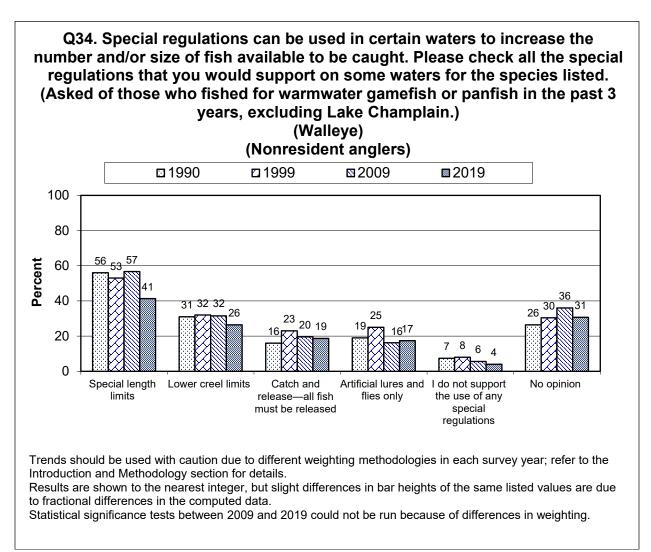


Figure 112. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Walleye, Nonresidents

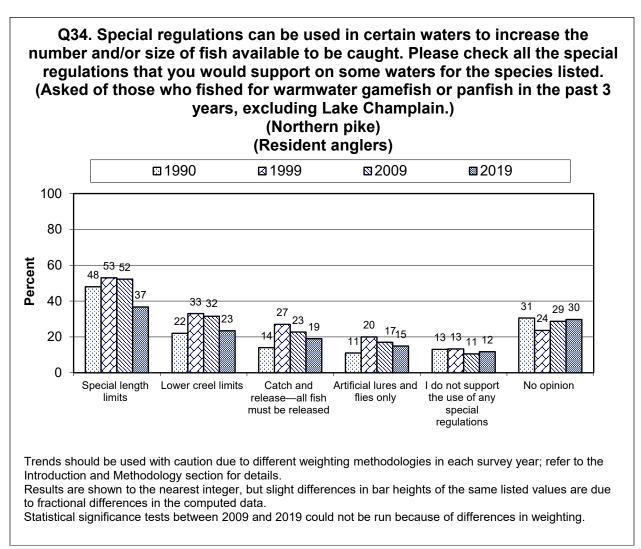


Figure 113. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Northern Pike, Residents

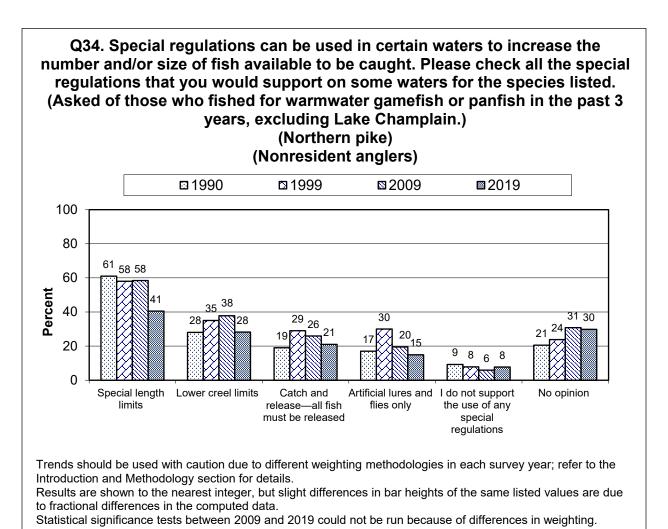


Figure 114. Trends in Opinion on Special Regulations for Northern Pike, Nonresidents

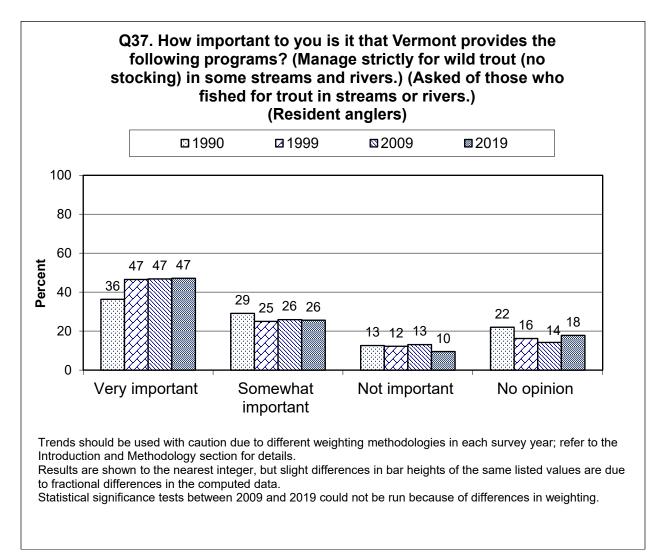


Figure 115. Trends in Importance of Managing for Wild Trout, Residents

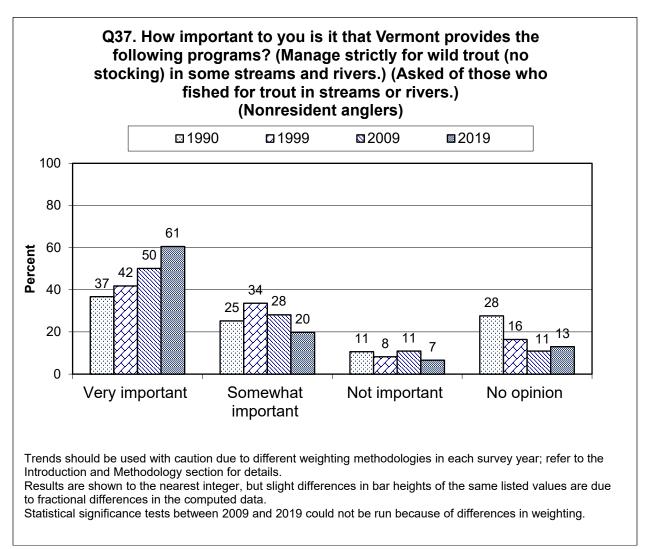
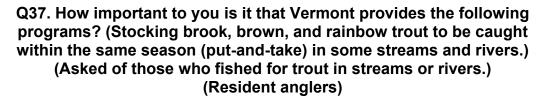
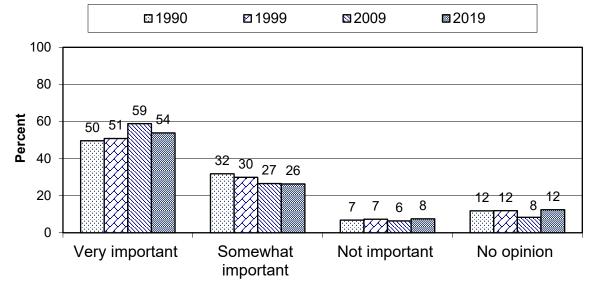


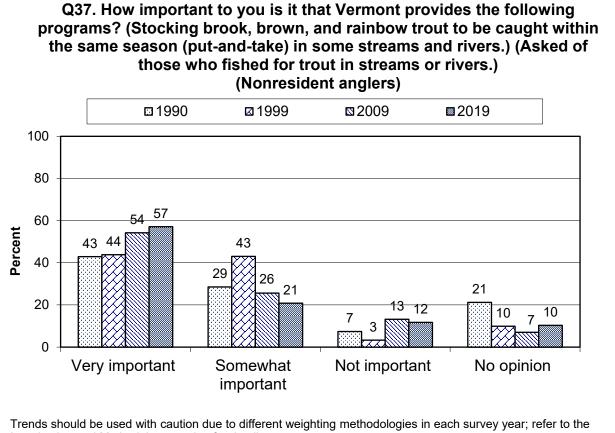
Figure 116. Trends in Importance of Managing for Wild Trout, Nonresidents





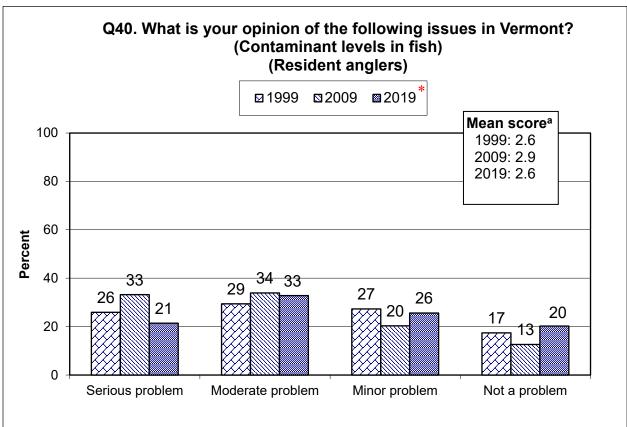
Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

Figure 117. Trends in Importance of Stocking Trout, Residents



I rends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Figure 118. Trends in Importance of Stocking Trout, Nonresidents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

- * Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.
- ^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

Figure 119. Trends in Rating of Contaminant Levels in Fish, Residents

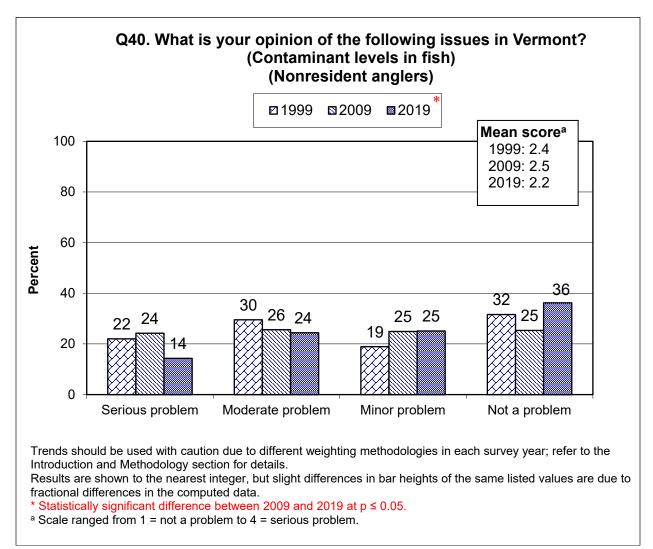
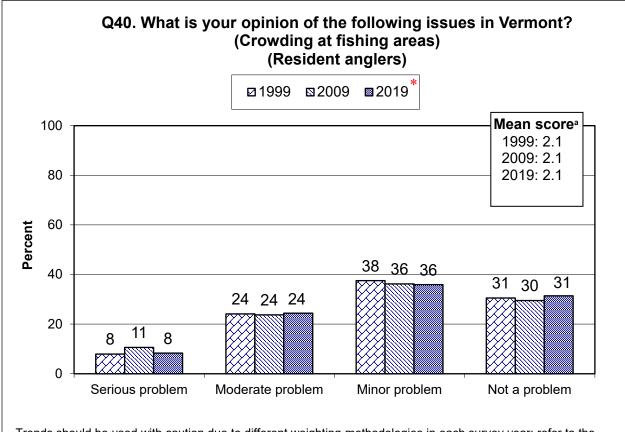


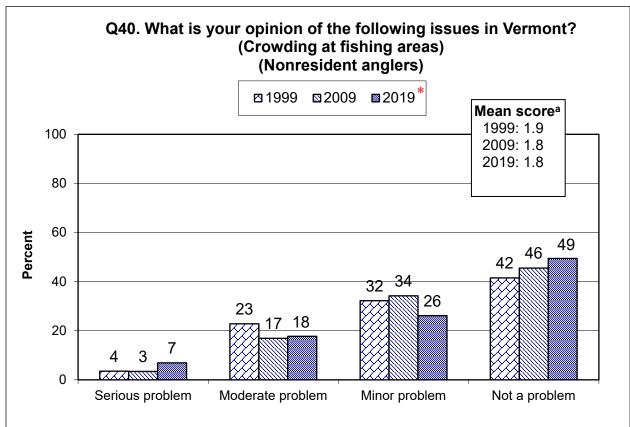
Figure 120. Trends in Rating of Contaminant Levels in Fish, Nonresidents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

- * Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.
- ^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

Figure 121. Trends in Rating of Crowding, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

- * Statistically significant difference between 2009 and 2019 at p ≤ 0.05.
- ^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

Figure 122. Trends in Rating of Crowding, Nonresidents

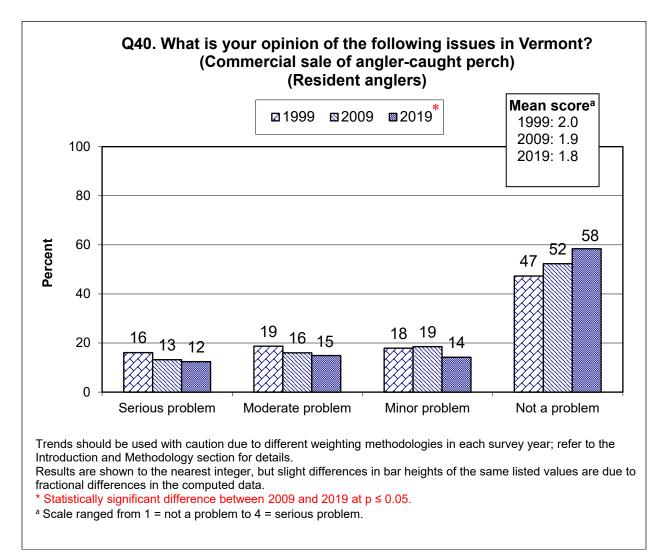
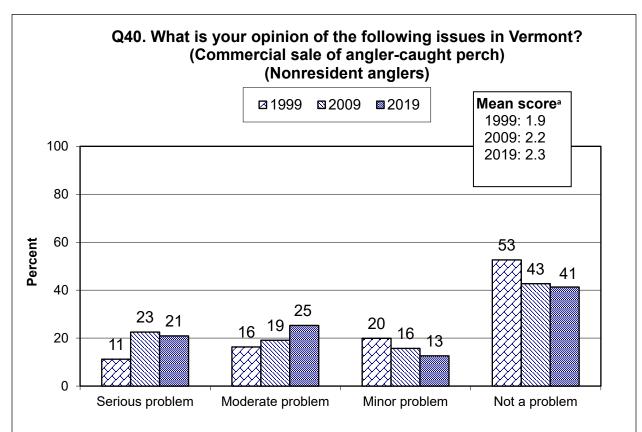


Figure 123. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Perch, as a Problem, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

There was not a statistically significant difference on the question overall at the 95% confidence level.

Figure 124. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Perch, as a Problem, Nonresidents

^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

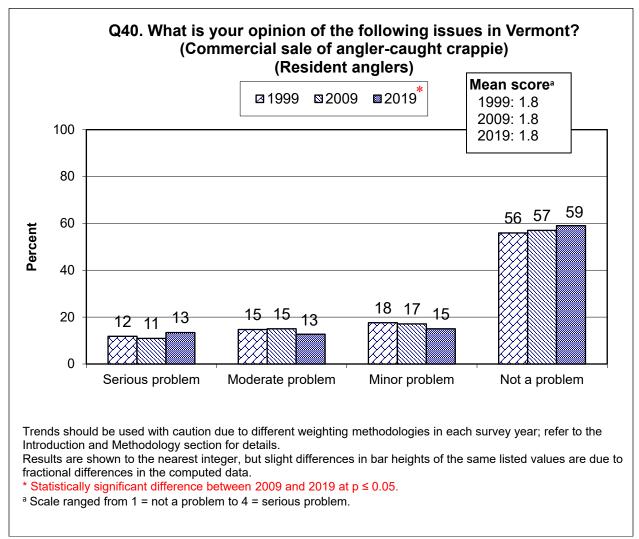


Figure 125. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Crappie, as a Problem, Residents

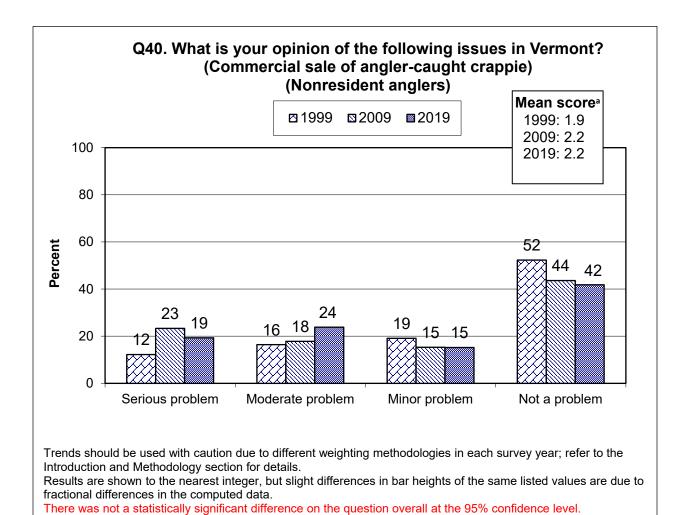


Figure 126 Trands in Rating of Commercial Sale of Crannia as a Problem

^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

Figure 126. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Crappie, as a Problem, Nonresidents

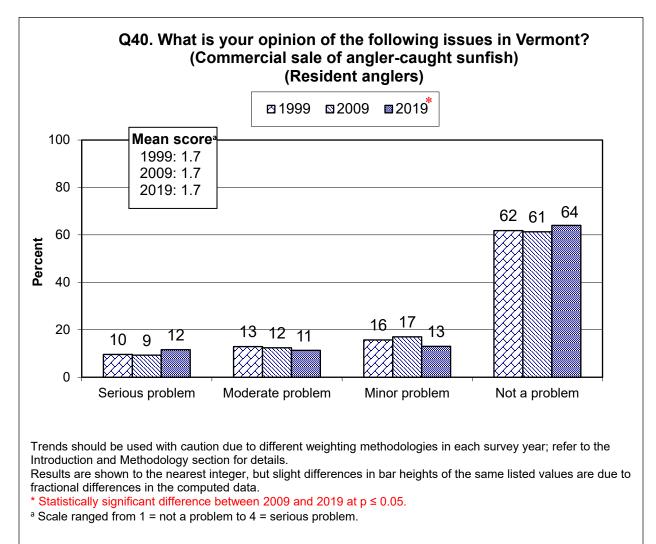
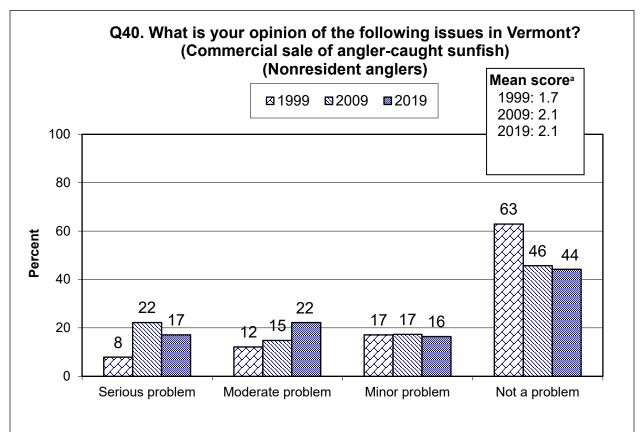


Figure 127. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Sunfish, as a Problem, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

There was not a statistically significant difference on the question overall at the 95% confidence level.

Figure 128. Trends in Rating of Commercial Sale of Sunfish, as a Problem, Nonresidents

^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

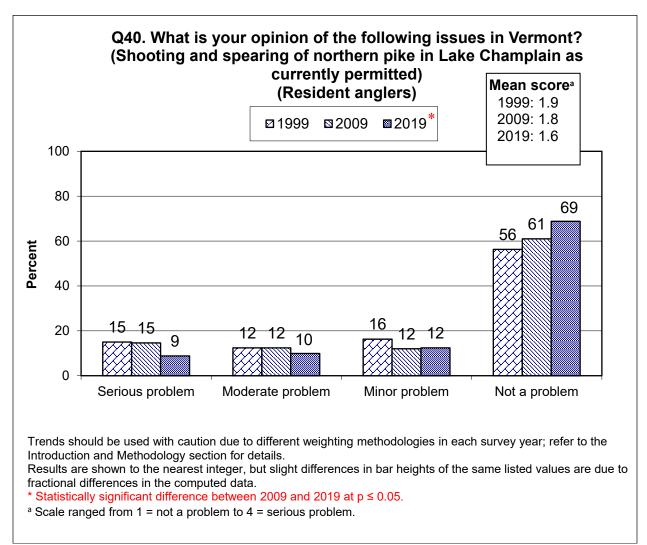


Figure 129. Trends in Rating of Shooting and Spearing of Northern Pike, as a Problem, Residents

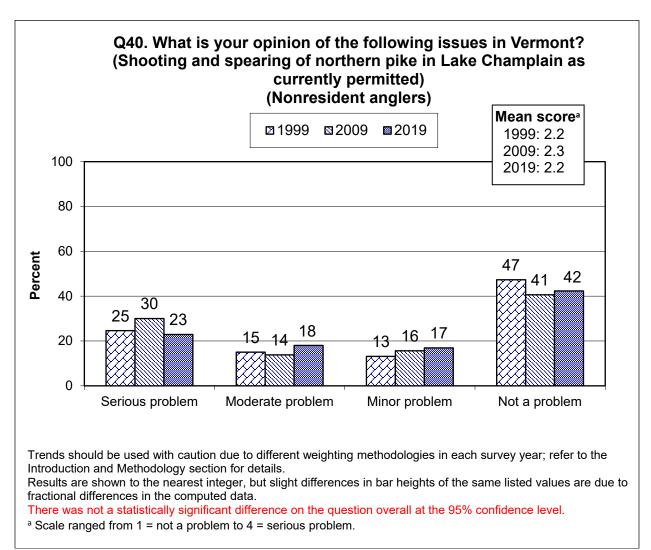


Figure 130. Trends in Rating of Shooting and Spearing of Northern Pike, as a Problem, Nonresidents

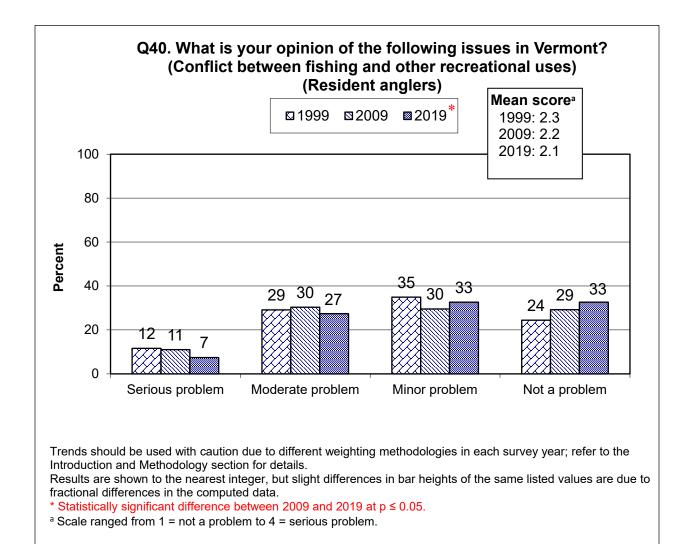
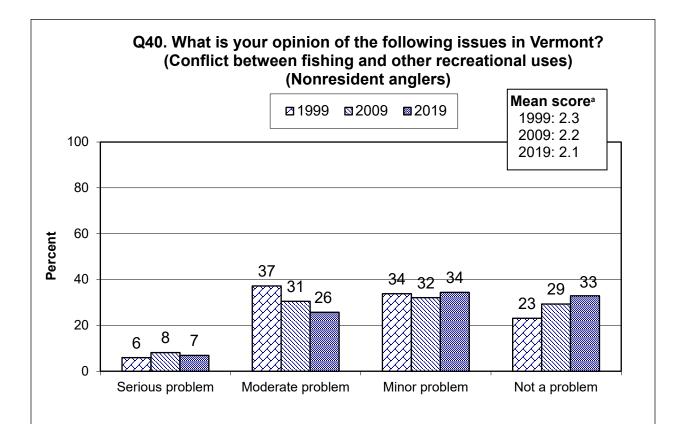


Figure 131. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Anglers and Other Recreationists, as a Problem, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

There was not a statistically significant difference on the question overall at the 95% confidence level.

Figure 132. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Anglers and Other Recreationists, as a Problem, Nonresidents

^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

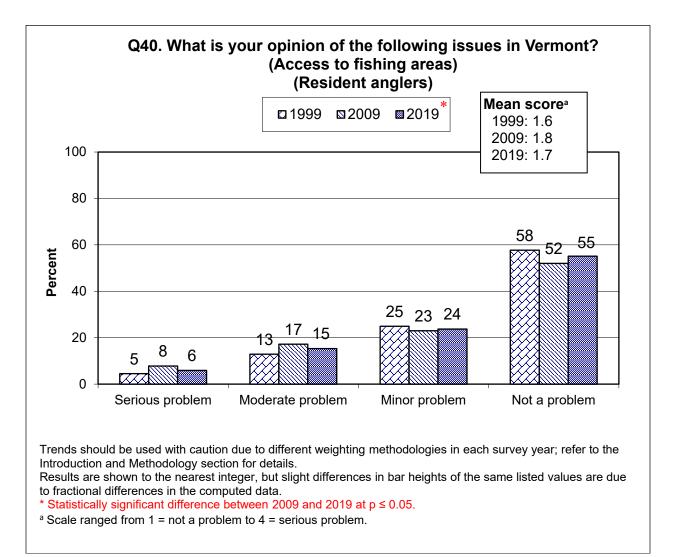
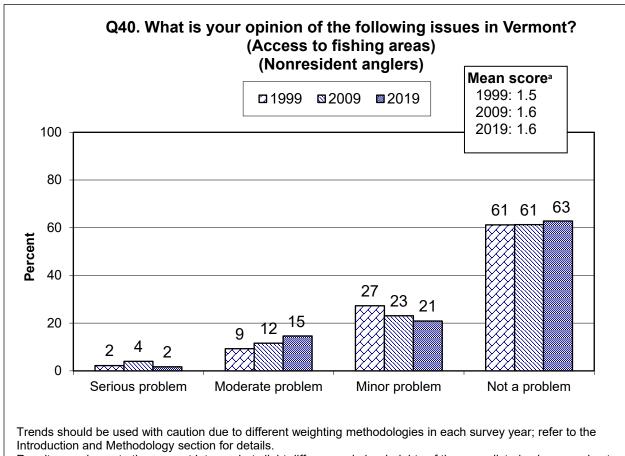


Figure 133. Trends in Ratings of Access, Residents



Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to

fractional differences in the computed data.

There was not a statistically significant difference on the question overall at the 95% confidence level.

Figure 134. Trends in Ratings of Access, Nonresidents

^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

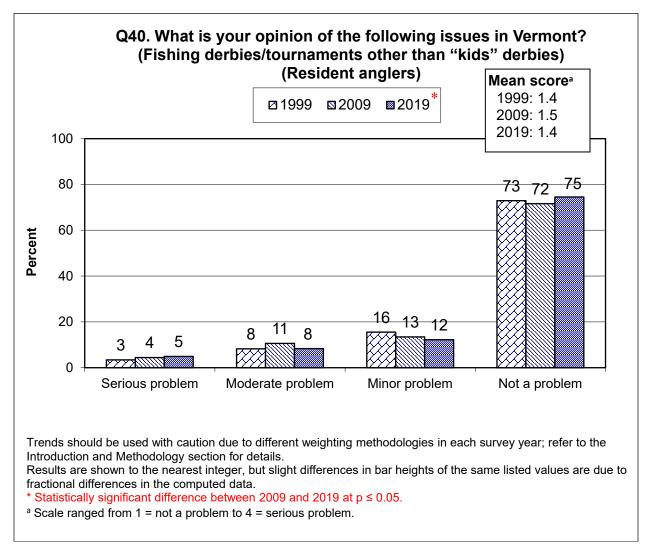


Figure 135. Trends in Rating of Fishing Derbies, as a Problem, Residents

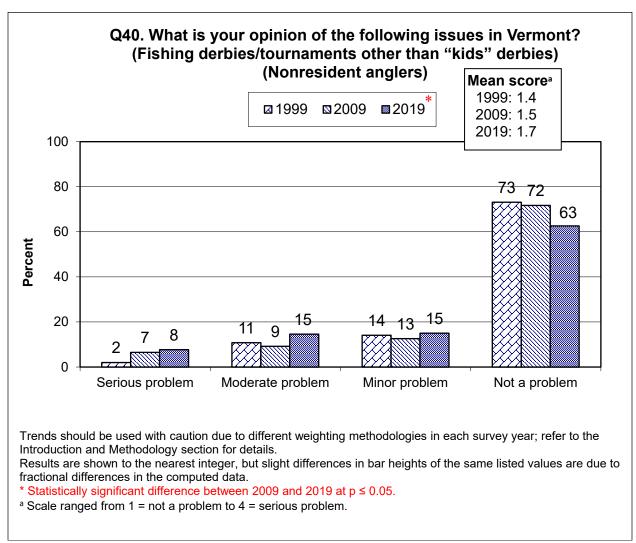


Figure 136. Trends in Rating of Fishing Derbies, as a Problem, Nonresidents

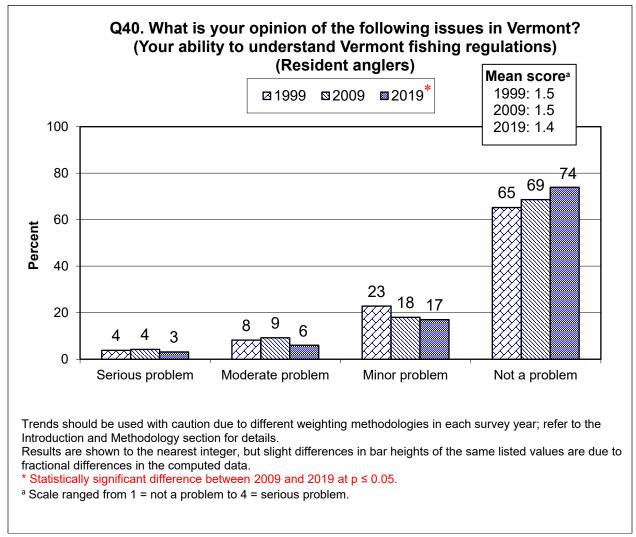


Figure 137. Trends in Ratings of Ability to Understand Regulations, Residents

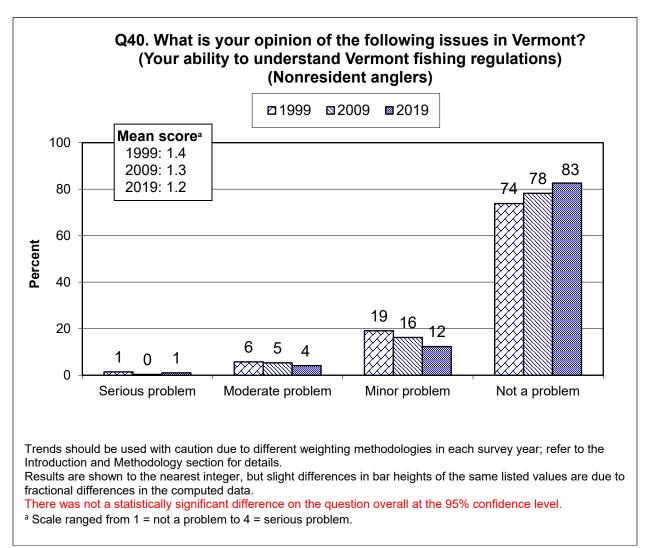


Figure 138. Trends in Ratings of Ability to Understand Regulations, Nonresidents

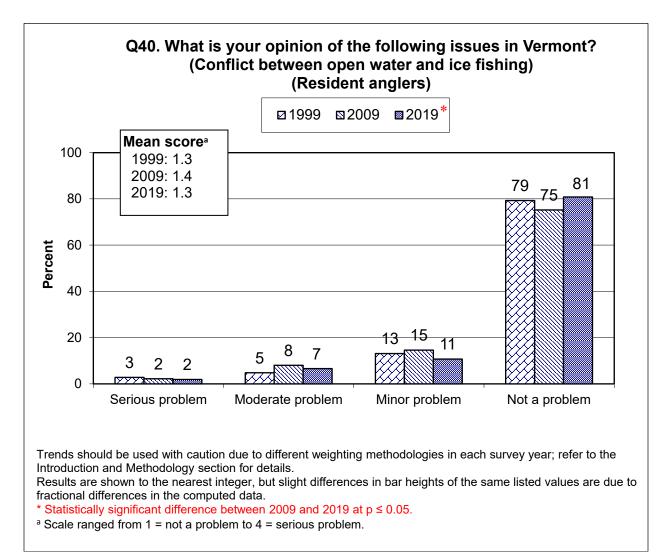
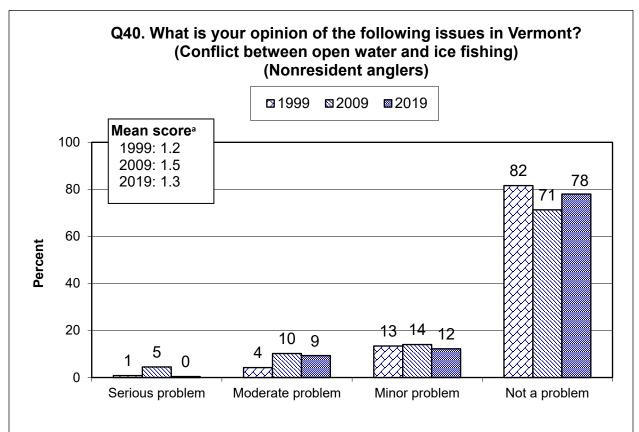


Figure 139. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Open Water and Ice Fishing, as a Problem, Residents



Trends should be used with caution due to different weighting methodologies in each survey year; refer to the Introduction and Methodology section for details.

Results are shown to the nearest integer, but slight differences in bar heights of the same listed values are due to fractional differences in the computed data.

There was not a statistically significant difference on the question overall at the 95% confidence level.

Figure 140. Trends in Rating of Conflict Between Open Water and Ice Fishing, as a Problem, Nonresidents

^a Scale ranged from 1 = not a problem to 4 = serious problem.

MAIL SURVEY VERSUS WEB SURVEY

One aspect of the project entailed a comparison of the results from respondents who completed the mail questionnaire and the results from respondents who completed the web version of the survey. Select questions were used in this comparison, as shown in Tables 163 through 169. The intent was to help assess the survey format for future surveys.

Web respondents were more likely than mail respondents to give an excellent rating to the quality of fishing.

Mail respondents, relative to web respondents, were slightly more likely to have fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams and rivers as well as in ponds and lakes, and they were more much more likely to have fished for warmwater game fish as a whole. In looking at individual species, mail respondents were also more likely to have fished for each of the species that was examined in this comparison.

The differences in opinions on the importance of programs and items that might be problems are mostly manifested in differences in the "no opinion" response.

Finally, web respondents are slightly more likely to have fished open water, while mail respondents are more likely to have ice fished. However, mail respondents are more avid, as measured by days fished, in both open water and ice fishing.

An implication is that a multi-modal approach in the future will help ameliorate these small differences in responses by data collection mode.

Table 163. Con	Table 163. Comparison of Fishing Participation					
Response						
Fished in 2019						
No	12.4	10.2	NS			
Yes	87.6	89.8	NS .			
	F	ished in 2018				
No	31.3	30.0	NC			
Yes	68.7	70.0	NS			
	F	ished in 2017				
No	35.1	38.4	NC			
Yes	64.9	61.6	NS			

Table 164. Comparison of Quality Ratings					
Response	Mail	Web	Test significance		
	Quality of fishing in Ve	ermont during the past	3 years		
Poor	4.7	4.1			
Fair	24.0	19.1	$x^2 = 18.3$, df = 3, p < 0.01		
Good	56.9	55.9	x = 16.5, ui = 3, p < 0.01		
Excellent	14.4	20.9			

Table 165. Comparison of Ty	Table 165. Comparison of Types of Fishing				
Response	Mail	Web	Test significance		
Fished for brook, brown, or re	Fished for brook, brown, or rainbow trout in streams or rivers in Vermont in any of the past 3 years				
No	40.7	47.2	$x^2 = 8.7$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Yes	59.3	52.8	$x = 8.7, u_1 = 1, p < 0.01$		
Fished for trout or so	almon in ponds or la	kes in Vermont in an	y of the past 3 years		
No	54.3	61.4	$x^2 = 10.3$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Yes	45.7	38.6	[x - 10.3, u1 - 1, p < 0.01]		
Fished for walleye, bass, pike,	yellow perch, sunfis	h, crappie, bullhead o	or smelt in Vermont in any of		
	the past	3 years			
No	29.1	45.1	$x^2 = 57.0$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Yes	70.9	54.9	$[x - 3/.0, u_1 - 1, p < 0.01]$		
Fished on Lake Champlain a	luring either the oper	n water or ice fishing	seasons in any of the past 3		
years					
No	54.8	50.6	NS		
Yes	45.2	49.4	IND		

Table 166. Comparison	Fable 166. Comparison of Various Species Fished				
	Species fished past 3 years				
Response	Mail	Web	Test significance		
Smallmouth bass	64.7	52.3	$x^2 = 33.0$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Largemouth bass	62.4	47.0	$x^2 = 50.0$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Yellow perch	56.2	39.3	$x^2 = 59.1$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Brook trout	52.1	43.1	$x^2 = 16.5$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Rainbow trout	49.2	42.9	$x^2 = 7.9$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Brown trout	44.1	34.4	$x^2 = 19.6$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Northern pike	43.7	32.2	$x^2 = 28.0$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Sunfish (bluegill, pumpkinseed)	34.1	23.2	$x^2 = 28.8$, $df = 1$, $p < 0.01$		
Lake trout	27.3	21.5	$x^2 = 9.0$, df = 1, p < 0.01		
Pickerel	27.6	18.6	$x^2 = 22.3$, df = 1, p < 0.01		

Table 167. Comparison of the Importance of Programs					
How important to you is it that Vermont provides the following programs:					
Response	Mail	Web	Test significance		
a. Manage strictly for wild trout in some streams and rivers					
Not important	8.3	12.2			
Somewhat important	22.0	21.4	$x^2 = 30.3$, df = 3, p < 0.01		
Very important	43.4	32.9	x = 30.3, d1 = 3, p < 0.01		
No opinion	26.3	33.6			
b. Mar	age strictly for wild t	rout in some lakes a	and ponds		
Not important	9.1	14.0			
Somewhat important	23.7	23.5	$x^2 = 37.5$, df = 3, p < 0.01		
Very important	39.5	27.9	x = 37.3, di = 3, p < 0.01		
No opinion	27.7	34.6			
c. Stocking brook, brown, a	and rainbow trout to l	be caught within the	same season in some streams		
	and	rivers			
Not important	7.5	7.8			
Somewhat important	24.1	21.8	$x^2 = 10.4$, df = 3, p < 0.05		
Very important	46.7	42.7	x = 10.4, d1 = 3, p < 0.03		
No opinion	21.7	27.7			
d. Stocking brook, brown, a	nd rainbow trout to b	e caught within the	same season in some lakes and		
ponds					
Not important	8.5	8.4			
Somewhat important	23.6	20.9	$x^2 = 14.8$, df = 3, p < 0.01		
Very important	46.4	41.8	$\lambda = 14.6, \text{ ul} = 3, p < 0.01$		
No opinion	21.5	28.8			

Table 168. Comparison of Pr	Table 168. Comparison of Problems				
Your opinion of the following issues in Vermont:					
Response	Mail	Web	Test significance		
a. Your ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations					
Not a problem	69.7	67.0			
Minor problem	15.0	11.9			
Moderate problem	4.9	4.7	$x^2 = 39.4$, df = 4, p < 0.01		
Serious problem	2.7	1.1			
No opinion	7.6	15.4			
	b. Access to j	fishing areas			
Response	Mail	Web	Test significance		
Not a problem	53.0	49.1			
Minor problem	21.3	18.9			
Moderate problem	13.8	12.9	$x^2 = 35.6$, df = 4, p < 0.01		
Serious problem	4.5	3.5			
No opinion	7.5	15.6			

Table 169. Comparison of	Fishing Open Water	r and Ice Fishing and	d Days
For those who fished in Ver	rmont in 2019:		
Response	Mail	Web	Test significance
	Fishe	d open water	
No	6.5	2.9	$x^2 = 12.7$, df = 1, p < 0.01
Yes	93.5	97.1	x = 12.7, di = 1, p < 0.01
	Ice	e Fishing	
Response	Mail	Web	Test significance
No	68.4	72.7	-2 45 16 1 < 0.05
Yes	31.6	27.3	$x^2 = 4.5, df = 1, p < 0.05$
		Days	
Days open water fishing	19.1	15.9	p < 0.01
Days ice fishing	10.9	8.3	p < 0.01

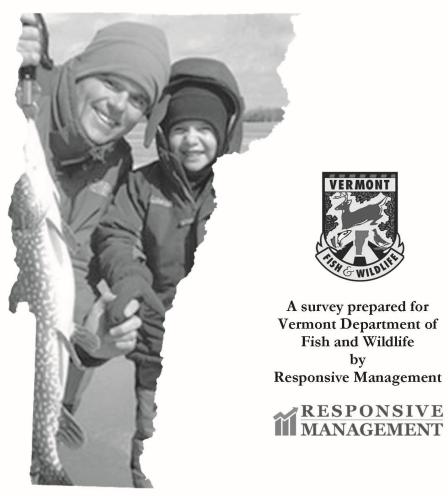
LITERATURE CITED

- Connelly, N.; and B. Knuth. Cornell University, Department of Natural Resources, Human Dimensions Research Unit. 2010. 2010 Vermont Angler Survey Report. Provided for publication to the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department, Montpelier, VT.
- University of Vermont, School of Natural Resources. 2000. 2000 Vermont Angler Survey.

 Provided for publication to the Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department, Montpelier, VT.
- Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife. 1992. Statewide Fisheries Management Planning Process, Job Performance Report, Job I-3, Project F-12-R-25 (1991 Vermont Angler Survey). Montpelier, VT.

APPENDIX A: SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

2020 Vermont Angler Survey



Please complete this paper survey and return using the enclosed postage-paid envelope.

OR

This survey may be completed online at **VTfish.com**.

To complete the survey online, you will need to enter the following 5-digit access code:

VTFish.com ACCESS CODE <u>00000</u>

2020 Vermont Angler Survey

Research conducted by Responsive Management

Funded and directed by the Vermont Department of Fish & Wildlife

The purpose of this survey is to learn more about your fishing experiences in Vermont, your interests in different types of fishing opportunities, and your opinions about fisheries management issues. The Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife will use the information you and others provide to help direct future fisheries management programs.

Your name was selected to receive this survey because license sale records indicate that you have a license that allowed fishing in Vermont in 2019.

The questionnaire is divided into 6 sections. Depending on your answers, the directions may tell you to skip a whole section, so be on the lookout for that.

Please complete this questionnaire at your earliest convenience, seal it in the provided postage-paid envelope, and drop it in any mailbox.

If you prefer, you may also complete the survey online at <u>VTfish.com</u>. To access the survey, you will need the 5-digit access code printed on the front blue cover of this booklet. (When completing the survey online, we recommend completing it using a desktop or laptop computer, rather than a mobile device. While the survey will still function properly on a mobile device, the display of survey questions may be easier to read on a desktop or laptop computer.)

Your participation in this survey is voluntary, but we sincerely hope you will take just a few minutes to answer our questions, regardless of how often you fish. Your identity will be kept confidential, and the information you give us will never be associated with your name.

SECTION 1. FISHING IN VERMONT

Т	n which of the past 3 years have you fished in Vermont?
	Check all that apply.)
	☐ 2017 ☐ 2018 ☐ 2019
	I have not fished in Vermont in any of these years.
	STOP!!!
	If you have not fished in Vermont in 2017, 2018, or 2019, please stop here and return this questionnaire to us.
	If you have fished in Vermont in 2017 OR 2018 OR 2019, please continue with Question 2.

	bass	\square 21.	White perch
☐ 12. Picke	erel	_	Drum (sheepshead
☐ 13. North	nern pike	2 3.	Carp
_		2 4.	Gar
		1 25.	Whitefish (Lake Champlain)
☐ 16. Chan	nel catfish	2 6.	Sucker
🗖 17. Bullh	ead (hornpout)	2 7.	Burbot (cusk)
☐ 18. Yello	w perch	2 8.	Bowfin
☐ 19. Crapp	pie	2 9.	American eel
		3 0.	Anything
ree choices by	y writing the s OPEN-WATE SEASON	pecies 1	
ree choices by	y writing the s OPEN-WATE	pecies 1	number from ICE-FISHING
(spi	y writing the s OPEN-WATE SEASON	pecies 1	number from ICE-FISHING
(sprayears has season in Q2)	y writing the s OPEN-WATE SEASON	pecies 1	number from ICE-FISHING
(spi years	y writing the s OPEN-WATE SEASON ring, summer,	pecies 1	ICE-FISHING SEASON
(sprayears has season in Q2)	y writing the s OPEN-WATE SEASON ring, summer,	pecies 1	ICE-FISHING SEASON
(spi years ch season n Q2)	y writing the s OPEN-WATE SEASON ring, summer,	pecies 1	ICE-FISHING SEASON
(spi years ————————————————————————————————————	y writing the s OPEN-WATE SEASON ring, summer,	pecies 1	ICE-FISHING SEASON
(spi years	y writing the s PPEN-WATE SEASON ring, summer, Species #	pecies 1 R fall)	ICE-FISHING SEASON
(sprayears	y writing the s OPEN-WATE SEASON ring, summer, Species #	pecies 1 R fall)	Species #
(spi years	y writing the s PPEN-WATE SEASON ring, summer, Species #	pecies 1 R fall)	ICE-FISHING SEASON Species #
	14. Musk 15. Amer (Con 16. Chan 17. Bullh 18. Yello 19. Crapp 20. Sunfi pum;		□ 14. Muskellunge □ 24. □ 15. American shad (Connecticut River) □ 25. □ 16. Channel catfish □ 26. □ 17. Bullhead (hornpout) □ 27. □ 18. Yellow perch □ 28. □ 19. Crappie □ 29. □ 20. Sunfish (bluegill, □ 30.

5b. About how many days did you spend fishing for the following species in Vermont in 2019? (The total does not have to equal the total in Question 5a; anglers can fish more than one species at a time.)

	OPEN	ICE
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in small brooks or beaver ponds	days	NA
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in large streams or rivers	days	NA
Brook, brown, or rainbow trout in ponds or lakes	days	days
Lake trout	days	days
Landlocked salmon	days	days
Walleye	days	days
Largemouth or smallmouth bass	days	days
Northern pike or pickerel	days	days
Muskellunge	days	days
American shad in the Connecticut River	days	NA
Yellow perch	days	days
Smelt	days	days
Panfish (sunfish, crappie, etc.)	days	days
Bullhead	days	days
Channel catfish	days	days
Other (bowfin, gar, American eel, etc.)	days	days
		NA=Not Applicable

SECTION 2. FISHING ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN

The following section of questions is about fishing on Lake Champlain only. We will ask about your fishing for species in other waters after this section.

6.	Did you fish on Lake Champlain during either the open-water or
	ice-fishing seasons in any of the past 3 years?

POTENTIAL CONTRACTOR					
Ma -	SKIF	\mathbf{T}	CEC	TION	- 2
1 1 1 2		1117		11177	.,,

O Yes → CONTINUE TO QUESTION 7a ON THE NEXT PAGE

days in OPEN-WATER SEASON	days in ICE-F	SHING SEASON
7b. And how many days did you fish on during the 2019 open-water and ice- Please consider 2019 only.		ecifically
days in OPEN-WATER SEASON	days in ICE-Fl	SHING SEASON
\overline{OR} O I did not fish on Lake Champlain in	1 2019 (SKIP TO QU	ESTION 8)
7c. About how many days did you spend the following species during the 2019		
	OPEN	ICE
Brown trout	days	days
Steelhead / rainbow trout	days	days
Lake trout	days	days
Landlocked salmon	days	days
Walleye	days	days
Largemouth / smallmouth bass	days	NA
Northern pike	days	days
Crappie	days	days
Yellow perch	days	days
Sunfish	days	days
Smelt	days	days
Bullhead	days	days
White perch	days	days
Muskellunge	days	days
Channel catfish	days	days

8.	The current minimum length limits for several fish species in Lake
	Champlain are listed below. Do you agree or disagree with the present
	limits? If you disagree, please write in your recommended length limit.

	Present length limit	Agree <u>O</u>	<u>R</u> Disagree	Recommended length limit	No opinion
Brown / rainbow tro	ut 12"	0	\circ		0
Lake trout	15"	0	\circ		0
Landlocked salmon	15"	0	○ →		0
Walleye	18"	0	\circ		0
Largemouth bass	10"	0	\circ		0
Smallmouth bass	10"	0	\circ		0
Northern pike	20"	0	\circ		0
Crappie	8"	0	\circ		0

9. The current daily creel limits for several fish species in Lake Champlain are listed below. Do you agree or disagree with the present creel limits? If you disagree, please write in your recommended daily creel limit.

	Present daily limit	Agree <u>O</u>	<u>R</u> Disagree	Recommended daily limit	No opinion
Brown / rainbow trou	t 3	0	\circ		0
Lake trout	3	0	\circ		0
Landlocked salmon	2	0	\circ		0
Walleye	3	0	\circ		0
Largemouth / smallm bass	outh 5	0	○ →		0
Northern pike	5	0	\circ		0
Crappie	25	0	\circ		0
Yellow perch	no limit	0	\circ		0
Sunfish	no limit	0	\circ	 :	0
Smelt	no limit	0	\circ	-	0
Bullhead	no limit	0	\circ		0
White perch	no limit	0	\circ		0
Bowfin	5	0	\circ		0
Gar	5	0	\circ		0
Redhorse (mullet)	5	0	\circ		0

	Poor	Fair	Good	Excellent	No opinion
Brown trout	0	0	0	0	0
Steelhead / rainbow trout	0	0	0	0	0
Lake trout	0	0	0	0	0
Landlocked salmon	0	0	0	0	0
Walleye	0	0	0	0	0
Largemouth bass	0	0	0	0	0
Smallmouth bass	0	0	0	0	0
Northern pike	0	0	0	0	0
Crappie	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow perch	0	0	0	0	0
Sunfish	0	0	0	0	0
Smelt	0	0	0	0	0
Bullhead	0	0	0	0	0
White perch	0	0	0	0	0
Bowfin	0	0	0	0	0
Gar	0	0	0	0	0
Redhorse (mullet)	0	0	0	0	0
11. Do you support or obass on Lake ChamO Support			is not allo		
12. Current regulations fishing during the C handlines) during t with the number of	DPEN-W he ICE-H lines allo mended	ATER sease ISHING se owed in eacl	on and 15 ason. Do y n season? lines. R	lines (tip-uj you agree or	os or disagree ree, please No
write in your recom Present no		Agree <u>OR</u> D	isagree n		
write in your recom Present no		0	\bigcirc \rightarrow		0
write in your recom Present no o	f lines		W. 65 P.		0
write in your recom Present m Open-water season Ice-fishing season The fishing season f Saturday in May to the length of the sea	of lines 2 15 for WAL the folloason? (Ch	O O LEYE in Lawing March	O → O → ake Cham h 15th. Wi each seaso	hat is your on, or check	n the first opinion abovear-round.
write in your recom Present in O Open-water season Ice-fishing season 13. The fishing season is Saturday in May to the length of the sea	of lines 2 15 for WAL the folloason? (Ch	O O LEYE in La	O → O → ake Cham h 15th. Wi each seaso	hat is your on, or check	n the first opinion abovear-round.
write in your recom Present in O Open-water season Ice-fishing season 13. The fishing season is Saturday in May to the length of the sea J Opening day	of lines 2 15 for WAL the folloason? (Ch	O O LEYE in Lawing March	O → O → ake Cham h 15th. Wi each seaso	hat is your on, or check	n the first opinion abovear-round.
write in your recom Present m Open-water season Ice-fishing season 13. The fishing season f Saturday in May to the length of the sea	of lines 2 15 for WAL the follouson? (Clust right	O LEYE in Lawing March neck one for Should be ear	O → O → ake Cham h 15th. Wi each seaso	hat is your on, or check;	n the first opinion abovear-round.

minimum length limits, what is the smallest length of you would keep when fishing in STREAMS or RIVERS ch species. If you do not keep a particular species, check you do not fish for a species, check "Do not fish for species."	you use n STREA s O minimum t you woo	That tackle diction to the control of the control o	15. What
STREAMS or RIVERS? (Check only one.) O Lures O Lures with bait O Not sure minimum length limits, what is the smallest length of you would keep when fishing in STREAMS or RIVERS ch species. If you do not keep a particular species, check you do not fish for a species, check "Do not fish for species."	minimum t you woo	ninbow trout i tit O Flie there were no	rainb
O Lures O Lures with bait O Not sure minimum length limits, what is the smallest length of you would keep when fishing in STREAMS or RIVERS on species. If you do not keep a particular species, check you do not fish for a species, check "Do not fish for species."	minimum t you woo ach specie	there were no	No. of the last of
minimum length limits, what is the smallest length of you would keep when fishing in STREAMS or RIVERS ch species. If you do not keep a particular species, check you do not fish for a species, check "Do not fish for species."	minimu t you wo ach specie	there were no	
	you do ii	Check one for e Do not keep." I	each s (Chec
14" No Do not Do not fish 8" 10" 12" or more opinion keep for species	8"	6" or less	
			Brook trout
0 0 0 0 0 0	0	trout O	Brown trou
0 0 0 0 0 0	0	ow trout O	Rainbow tr
for a species, check "Do not fish for species.") 14" No Do not fish	176	6"	If you
8" 10" 12" or more opinion for species		or less	D 1
		10-00	Brook trout
	37573		
0 0 0 0 0	O	ow trout O	Rainbow tr
y creel limit for trout in STREAMS or RIVERS is 12 aly 6 can be brown trout and only 6 can be rainbow ree or disagree with the present daily creel limits?	nly 6 can gree or di please w Present	out of which o out. Do you a you disagree,	trout trout.
	laily limit		12
Present Recommended No		trout	Brook trout
Present Recommended No aily limit Agree OR Disagree daily limit opinion	12		Brook trout Brown trou
C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ly creel li nly 6 can gree or di please w Present	trout O ow trout O he current dai out of which cout. Do you a you disagree,	trout trout. If you

0	Poor	O Fai	г	O Good	I	O Exce	llent	O N	No opinion
20.	number	and/or s egulation	ize of f ns that	you woul	ble to	be caugh	rt. Pleas	se chec	k ALL the
	Catcl	n and Re	lease –	All fish m	iust be	e released			
	Artif	icial lure	s and f	lies only					
	☐ Spec	ial length	limits						
	Low	er creel l	mits						
	☐ I do 1	not suppo	ort the u	use of any	speci	al regulati	ons		
	☐ No o	pinion							
21.	any of th	e past 3	years (r salmon (excluding	g Lak			in Ver	mont in
	ony of the O No - O Yes - If there weach specific (Check of the Check	e past 3 SKIP CONT were no cies that ne for ea	years (TO SE TINUE minimu you we	(excluding CTION 5 TO QUE um length ould <u>keep</u> sies. If you	g Lake STIC Ilimit where do not	oN 22 BE ts, what is n fishing i	LOW the sm particula	allest I DS or I	ength of LAKES? es, check
	ony of the O No - O Yes - If there weach specific (Check of the Check	e past 3 SKIP CONT were no cies that ne for ea teep." If y	years (TO SE TINUE minimu you we	(excluding CTION 5 TO QUE um length ould <u>keep</u> sies. If you	g Lake STIC Ilimit where do not	on 22 BE. ts, what is a fishing in the teep a prices, check	LOW the sm n PON particula "Do no	allest l DS or l ar speci t fish fo	ength of LAKES? es, check or species.")
	O No - O Yes - If there weach spec	e past 3 SKIP CONT were no cies that ne for ea	years (TO SE TINUE minimu you we ch spec	(excluding CTION 5 TO QUE um length ould <u>keep</u> sies. If you	g Lake STIC Ilimit where do not	e Chample DN 22 BE ts, what is a fishing i but keep a poies, check 14"	LOW the sm n PON particula "Do no	allest I DS or I ar speci t fish fo Do not	ength of LAKES? es, check
22.	O No - O Yes - If there weach spec	e past 3 SKIP CONT were no access that ne for eaccep." If y 6"	years (TO SE FINUE minimu you w ch spec you do r	CEXCLUDING CTION 5 TO QUE um length ould <u>keep</u> ties. If you not fish for	g Lakes CSTIC n limit g when a do not a spec	e Chample DN 22 BE ts, what is a fishing i but keep a poies, check 14"	LOW the sm n PON particula "Do no	allest I DS or I ar speci t fish fo Do not	ength of LAKES? es, check or species.")
22. Broo	any of the O No - O Yes - If there weach specific (Check o "Do not k	e past 3 SKIP CONT were no cies that ne for ea ceep." If y or less	years (TO SE TINUE minimu you we ch spec you do r	CEXCLUDING CTION 5 TO QUE um length ould keep ties. If you not fish for	ESTIC I limit when I do not a spec	on 22 BE. is, what is in fishing i ot keep a poies, check 14" or more	LOW the sm n PON coarticula "Do no No opinion	allest I DS or I ar speci t fish fo Do not keep	ength of LAKES? es, check or species.") Do not fish for species
Broo	any of the O No - O Yes - If there weach specific (Check of "Do not know the continuation of the continuat	e past 3 SKIP CONT were no cies that ne for ea ceep." If y or less	years (TO SE TINUE minimu you w ch spec you do r	CEXCLUDING CTION 5 TO QUE um length ould keep ties. If you not fish for	ESTIC I limit when I do no a spec	DN 22 BE ts, what is a fishing i but keep a pies, check 14" or more	LOW the sm n PON particula "Do no No opinion O	allest I DS or I ar speci t fish fo Do not keep	ength of LAKES? es, check or species.") Do not fish for species
Broo	any of the O No - O Yes - If there we each specific (Check or "Do not know the continuation of the continu	e past 3 SKIP CONT were no cies that ne for ea ceep." If y or less	years (TO SE TINUE minimu you we ch spec you do r	CEXCLUDING CTION 5 TO QUE um length ould keep sies. If you not fish for	ESTIC n limit n when n do not a spector	on 22 BE. Is, what is a fishing i ot keep a poies, check 14" or more O O 24"	LOW the sm n PON carticula "Do no No opinion O O No	allest I DS or I or specifish for Do not keep O O Do not	ength of LAKES? es, check or species.") Do not fish for species O
Broo Bro Rain	any of the O No - O Yes - If there we each specific (Check or "Do not know the continuation of the continu	e past 3 SKIP CONT were no cies that ne for ea teep." If y or less O O 12"	years (TO SE TINUE minimu you w ch spec you do r	CEXCLUDING CTION 5 TO QUE um length ould keep sies. If you not fish for	ESTIC Limit When I do no a spec	on 22 BE. Is, what is a fishing i ot keep a poies, check 14" or more O O 24"	LOW the sm n PON carticula "Do no No opinion O O No	allest I DS or I or specifish for Do not keep O O Do not	ength of LAKES? es, check or species.") Do not fish for species O O Do not fish
Broo Bro Rain	any of the O No - O Yes - If there we each specific (Check of "Do not know the trout with the trout with the trout who we the trout who we trout the trout the trout who we trout the trou	e past 3 SKIP CONT were no cies that ne for ea teep." If y or less O 12" or less	years (TO SE TINUE minimu you w ch spec you do r	CEXCLUDING CTION 5 TO QUE um length ould keep ries. If you not fish for 0 0 0	ESTIC I limit when I do no a spec	e Chample ON 22 BE. is, what is in fishing it to keep a prices, check 14" or more O 24" or more O 21"	LOW the sm n PON particula "Do no No opinion O opinion O No opinion O No	allest I DS or I ar speci t fish for Do not keep O Do not keep O Do not	ength of LAKES? es, check or species." Do not fish for species O Do not fish for species

	8" or less	10"	12"	14"	16"	No oninion	Do not fish for species
Brook trout	O	0	0	0	O	O	O species
	4011				e-contrar.	3,1	D 461
	10" or less	12"	14"	16"	18" or more	No opinion	Do not fish for species
Brown trout	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö
Rainbow trout	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	15" or less	18"	21"	24"	27" or more	No opinion	Do not fish
Lake trout	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	12" or less	15"	18"	21"	24" or more	No opinion	Do not fish for species
Landlocked salmon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl P	S are list u agree d ease wri resent	ted below or disagre ite in your	for each e with the recomn	species a e present nended d Reco	nd for a daily cr	combined eel limits? l limit.
PONDS of trout cate If you dis	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl P	S are list u agree d ease wri	ted below or disagre ite in youi Agree <u>C</u>	for each e with the recomn OR Disagr	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily crea aily cree	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion
PONDS of trout cate If you dis	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl P	S are list u agree (lease wri resent ly limit	ted below or disagre ite in your Agree <u>C</u>	for each e with the r recomn OR Disagr	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily crea aily cree mmended	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion
PONDS of trout cate If you dis Brook trout Brown trout	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl P	S are list u agree (lease wri resent ily limit 6 6	ted below or disagre- ite in your Agree <u>C</u> O	for each e with the recomm OR Disagr O -	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily crea aily cree mmended	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion
PONDS of trout cate If you dis	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl P dai	S are list u agree (lease wri resent ly limit	ted below or disagre ite in your Agree <u>C</u>	for each e with the r recomn OR Disagr	species a e present nended d Reco eee dai	nd for a daily crea aily cree mmended	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion
Brook trout Brown trout Rainbow trout Combination of 25. For the n current of brown tro of species	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl P dai f above najority o laily cree out, or ra s. Do you	S are list u agree of lease wri resent ly limit 6 6 6 6 ll limit for inbow to agree of	ted below or disagretite in your Agree COOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO	for each e with the recomn OR Disagr O - O - O - out, landle sh of any e with the	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily creatily creemmended ly limit trout fish lmon, but the creatily limits?	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion O O O hing, the rook trout, mbination
Brook trout Brown trout Rainbow trout Combination of Current of Brown trout	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl P dai f above najority (laily cree out, or ra s. Do you sagree, pl	S are list u agree of lease wri resent ly limit 6 6 6 1 limit for inbow tr agree of lease wri	ted below or disagre ite in your Agree C O O O or lake tro cout is 2 fi	for each e with the recomn OR Disagr O - O - O - out, landle sh of any e with the	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily cree aily cree mmended ly limit trout fisl lmon, but ies or colimits?	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion O ohing, the rook trout, mbination I limit.
Brook trout Brown trout Rainbow trout Combination of Current of Brown trout	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl P dai f above najority o laily cree out, or ra s. Do you sagree, pl	S are list u agree of lease wri resent ly limit 6 6 6 6 ll limit for inbow to agree of	Agree COO COO COO COO COO COO COO COO COO C	for each e with the recomn OR Disagr O - O - O - out, landle sh of any e with the	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily creatily creemmended ly limit trout fish lmon, but the creatily limits?	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion O ohing, the rook trout, mbination I limit.
PONDS of trout cate If you dissuppose the second se	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl P dai f above najority o laily cree out, or ra s. Do you sagree, pl	S are list u agree of lease wri resent ly limit 6 6 6 1 limit fo inbow to agree or lease wri resent	Agree COO COO COO COO COO COO COO COO COO C	for each e with the recomm OR Disagr O - O - O - out, landle sh of any e with the recomm	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily cree mmended ly limit trout fislemon, but sies or colimits? aily cree mmended	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion O O hing, the rook trout, mbination I limit.
PONDS of trout cate If you dissuppose the second se	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl dai f above najority o daily cree out, or ra s. Do you sagree, pl P dai	S are list u agree of lease wri resent ly limit 6 6 6 6 ll limit for inbow to agree or lease wri resent ly limit	Agree Control of the	for each e with the recomm OR Disagr O - O - out that of out, landle sh of any e with the recomm OR Disagr	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai ffer lake locked sa one spec e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily cree mmended ly limit trout fislemon, but sies or colimits? aily cree mmended	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion O O hing, the rook trout, mbination I limit. No opinion O O O O
PONDS of trout cate If you dissuppose the second trout Brown trout Rainbow trout Combination of the second trought from the se	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl dai f above najority o daily cree out, or ra s. Do you sagree, pl P dai	S are list u agree of lease wri resent ly limit 6 6 6 of lakes if I limit for inbow to agree of lease wri resent ly limit 2	Agree COO Agree	for each e with the recomm OR Disagr O - O - O - out, landle sh of any e with the recomm OR Disagr	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai ffer lake locked sa v one species rended d Reco ree dai Reco ree dai	nd for a daily cree mmended ly limit trout fislemon, but sies or colimits? aily cree mmended	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion O O hing, the rook trout, mbination I limit. No opinion O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
PONDS of trout cate If you dissuppose the second se	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl dai f above najority o daily cree out, or ra s. Do you sagree, pl P dai	S are list u agree of lease wri resent ly limit 6 6 6 limit fo inbow to agree or lease wri resent ly limit 2 2	Agree Cout is 2 fir disagree ite in your Agree Cout is 2 fir disagree ite in your Agree Cout	for each e with the recomm OR Disagr O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily cree mmended ly limit trout fislemon, but sies or colimits? aily cree mmended	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion O O hing, the rook trout, mbination I limit. No opinion O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
Brook trout Brown trout Rainbow trout Combination of 25. For the nature of species	or LAKE ch. Do yo sagree, pl dai f above najority o daily cree out, or ra s. Do you sagree, pl P dai	S are list u agree of lease wri resent ly limit 6 6 6 6 6 f lakes i l limit for inbow to agree of lease wri resent ly limit 2 2 2	Agree Company of the control of the	for each e with the recomm OR Disagr O - O - O - out that of out, landle sh of any e with the recomm OR Disagr O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O	species a e present nended d Reco ree dai	nd for a daily cree mmended ly limit trout fislemon, but sies or colimits? aily cree mmended	combined eel limits? I limit. No opinion O O hing, the rook trout, mbination I limit. No opinion O O O O

23. When fishing PONDS or LAKES, what is the smallest length of each

Lake Chan	- 1856 - 1856	Poor	Fai		Good			No opinion
Brook, brown, ar	39	0	C		0)	O
rainbow trout Lake trout		0	C		0)	0
Landlocked salm	on	0			0)	0
27. Special reg number an special reg for the special release All fish must be a Artificial lures ar Special length lir Lower creel limit I do not support t special regulation	id/or siz ulations cies liste e – released and flies or mits is the use of	e of fis that y d. (Ch I	h availa ou woul eck all tl Brook, bi rainbo	ble to d supple to supple	be caugh port in so bly for eac and	t. Pleas me PO	se check NDS of es.) La	k ALL the
SECTION 28. Did you fis or smelt in	h for wa Vermon	exclud lleye, b t in an	VATEF ding La pass, pik y of the p	ke Cl e, yell past 3	namplair ow perch,	sunfis	h, crap	pie, bullhe:
SECTION 28. Did you fistor smelt in O No Yes 29a. If there wof each spondo not kee	h for wa Vermon SKIP To CONTI ere no no eccies that p a parti	excludes the second of the sec	VATER ding La pass, pik y of the p TION 6 TO QUE um lengt would k pecies, c	R GAI ke Cl ke, yell past 3 6 CSTIO th limi keep? (ow perch, years (exc N 29a BE ts, what is Check on Do not ke	sunfishluding	h, crap Lake C mallest	FISH pie, bullher Champlain) length cies. If you
SECTION 28. Did you fistor smelt in O No Yes 29a. If there wo feach sp	h for wa Vermon SKIP TO CONTI ere no no ecies the p a parti es, check	excludes the second of the sec	VATER ding La pass, pik y of the p TION 6 TO QUE um lengt would k pecies, c	R GAI ke Cl ke, yell past 3 6 CSTIO th limi keep? (ow perch, years (exc N 29a BE ts, what is (Check on Do not ke cies.")	I AND sunfisi luding LOW s the si e for ea	h, crap Lake C mallest ach spec you do	FISH pie, bullher champlain) length cies. If you not fish
SECTION 28. Did you fistor smelt in O No Yes 29a. If there wof each spondo not kee	h for wa Vermon SKIP To CONTI ere no no eccies that p a parti	excludes the second of the sec	VATER ding La pass, pik y of the p TION 6 TO QUE um lengt would k pecies, c	R GAI ke Cl ke, yell past 3 6 CSTIO th limi keep? (ow perch, years (exc N 29a BE ts, what is (Check on Do not ke cies.")	I AND sunfisi luding LOW s the si e for ea ep." If	h, crap Lake C mallest ach spec you do	FISH pie, bullher Champlain) length cies. If you
28. Did you fis or smelt in O No → O Yes → 29a. If there w of each sp do not kee	h for wa Vermon SKIP To CONTI ere no no ecies the p a parti es, check 9"	excludes the second of the sec	VATER ding La pass, pik y of the p TION 6 TO QUE um lengt would le pecies, c not fish f	R GAI ke Cl ce, yell- past 3 : CSTIO th limi keep? (heck " for spe	ow perch, years (exc N 29a BE ts, what is (Check on Do not ke cies.")	I AND sunfisi luding LOW s the si e for ea ep." If	h, crap Lake C mallest ach spec you do	FISH pie, bullhe: Champlain) length cies. If you not fish Do not fish
SECTION 28. Did you fiss or smelt in ○ No → : ○ Yes → 29a. If there wof each specifor a specific control of the control o	h for wa Vermon SKIP To CONTI ere no no eccies the p a parti es, check 9" or less	excluding excluding the second of the second	VATER ding La pass, pik y of the p TION 6 TO QUE um lengt would k pecies, c not fish f	R GAI ake Cl e, yello past 3 c c c c th limi keep? (heck " for spe	namplain ow perch, years (exc N 29a BE ts, what is (Check on Do not ke cies.") 21" or more O 14"	H AND sunfisiluding LOW s the sire of eace ep." If No opinion O	mallest uch spec you do Do not keep O Do not	pie, bullhes Champlain) length eies. If you not fish for species
SECTION 28. Did you fiss or smelt in ○ No → : ○ Yes → 29a. If there wof each specifor a specific control of the control o	h for wa Vermon SKIP To CONTI ere no no eccies the p a parti es, check 9" or less	excluding excluding the second of the second	VATER ding La pass, pik y of the p TION 6 TO QUE um lengt would k pecies, c not fish f	R GAI ke Cl ce, yellopast 3 : CSTIO th limi keep? (check "for spe	ow perch, years (exc N 29a BE ts, what is (Check on Do not ke cies.") 21" or more	H AND sunfisiluding LOW s the sire of eace ep." If No opinion O	mallest uch spec you do Do not keep O Do not	pie, bullher Champlain) length cies. If you not fish for species O Do not fish
SECTION 28. Did you fistor smelt in O No Yes 29a. If there we of each specified on the specified as specified walleye	h for wa Vermon SKIP To CONTI ere no n becies the p a parti es, check 9" or less O 6" or less	exclude lleye, ket in amount of SEC NUE To inimular syou cular syou to 12"	VATER ding La pass, pik y of the p TION 6 TO QUE um lengt would k pecies, c not fish f	R GANake Classes, yellopast 3 is constant in the constant in t	namplain ow perch, years (exc N 29a BE ts, what is (Check on Do not ke cies.") 21" or more 0 14" or more	sunfisiluding LOW s the sire of the continuous opinion No opinion	mallest ach spec you do Do not keep Do not keep	pie, bullher Champlain) length cies. If you not fish for species Do not fish for species
SECTION 28. Did you fis or smelt in O No > O Yes > 29a. If there we of each specion do not kee for a specion Walleye Largemouth bass	h for wa Vermon SKIP To CONTI ere no n ecies the p a parti es, check g" or less O 6" or less	excluding excluding the second of the second	VATER ding La pass, pik y of the p TION 6 TO QUE um lengt would k pecies, c not fish f	R GAI ake Classes, yellopast 3 : 6 CSTIO th limit teeep? (a heck "for speed 18" O 12" O	namplain ow perch, years (exc N 29a BE ts, what is (Check on Do not ke cies.") 21" or more O 14" or more	I AND sunfisiluding LOW s the sire of eace of the coordinate of th	mallest uch spec you do Do not keep Do not keep O	FISH pie, bullher Champlain) length cies. If you not fish for species O Do not fish for species O

6" or less	7"	0"		10"	No	Do not	
10.000		8"	9"	or mo	re opinio	n keep	for species
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
i <u>lity</u> size ck no opi	fish? (Even if y	ou do	not k	eep.) (C for spec	heck one	
	15"	19"	2	111		No	Do not fish
							O species
	O	J	()	O	O	U
10" or less	12"	14"	10	6"	18" or more	No opinion	Do not fish for species
0	0	0	()	0	0	0
0	0	0	()	0	0	0
18" or less	22"	26"	3)"	34" or more	No opinion	Do not fish for species
0	0	0	()	0	0	0
8" or less	9"	10"	1	1"	12" or more	No opinion	Do not fish
	0					0	0
Ō	0	Ō		543 160	0	0	0
		ponds (a	is cur		allowe	d)?	
listed be ree, plea	low. Do ise wri	you agi	ree or	disag	ree with ended da	the pre	sent limits' l limit.
	E .	Agree	<u>OR</u> Di	sagre			opinion
	3	0		$\supset \rightarrow$	_		0
mouth bas		0					0
	5	0			_	-	0
	50	0					0
	25				-		0
	TO CONTROL SERVICE					<u>-</u> 28	0
no	limit			$\supset \rightarrow$			0
	limit	0		$\supset \rightarrow$			
	smalless dity size ck no opi 12" or less O 10" or less O 18" or less O cted lake cort daily cr listed be ree, plea Pre daily mouth bas	smallest length dity size fish? (ck no opinion, or 12" or less 15"	smallest length of each dity size fish? (Even if yelk no opinion, or check '12" or less 15" 18"	smallest length of each speciality size fish? (Even if you do ek no opinion, or check "Do not less no opinion, or check "Do not less 15" 18" 25	smallest length of each species that dity size fish? (Even if you do not ket no opinion, or check "Do not fish the read of the property of less 15" 18" 21" or less 15" 18" 21" or less 12" 14" 16" or less 12" 26" 30" or less 22" 26" 30" or less 9" 10" 11" or less 9" 10" or less 9" or limit or less 9" or le	smallest length of each species that you we dity size fish? (Even if you do not keep.) (Cock no opinion, or check "Do not fish for species no opinion, or more opinion,	smallest length of each species that you would conditive size fish? (Even if you do not keep.) (Check one is no opinion, or check "Do not fish for species.") 12" or less 15" 18" 11" or less 12" 14" 16" or more opinion 18" or less 22" 26" 30" 34" No or more opinion 12" No or more opinion 12" No or more opinion 12" No or less 9" 10" 11" or more opinion 12" No or more opinion No or less 9" 10" 11" or more opinion No or less 9" 10" 11" No or more opinion No or less 9" No or more opinion No or

Lake Champ	lain)? (Chec	ck one for ea	ch species.)		
	Poor	Fair	Good	Excellent	No opinion
Walleye	0	0	0	0	0
Largemouth bass	0	0	0	0	0
Smallmouth bass	0	0	0	0	0
Northern pike	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow perch	0	0	0	0	0
Crappie	0	0	0	0	0
and/or size of regulations th	nat you woul		n some wat or	ers for the sp	
Catch and release – All fish must be rele	eased				
Artificial lures and t					
Special length limits					
Lower creel limits					
I do not support the special regulations	use of any				
No opinion					
35. Where do you O Always purcha O Usually purcha O Purchase and h	u get your b se at bait sho se at bait sho	op '	eck only on O Usually	harvest my o harvest my o	
36. If you used b used, and the	n rank you		oreferred s _j Te		erred species
White sucker		0			_
Golden shiner		0			
Rainbow smelt		0			_
Eastern silvery mini	now (hunts)	0			
Fathead minnow		0			_
ramead numbow					

		Not important	Somewhat important		No opinion
Manage strictly for v (no stocking):	wild trout	•		·	
in some streams	and rivers	0	0	0	0
in some lakes an	d ponds	0	0	0	0
Stocking brook, brover rainbow trout to be of the same season (put	caught withi	n			
in some streams		0	0	0	0
in some lakes an	d ponds	0	0	0	0
Do you agree of If you disagree			ecommend I		f lines. No
Open-water season	2	0	\circ		0
Ice-fishing season	8		\circ		- 12
176	get inform Il that apply	y in the first	fishing in V column, th 20 in the so	en check the econd colum	one n.
39. Where did you Please check a	get inform Il that apply	ation about y in the first	fishing in V column, th 20 in the so Che use	en check the econd column ck all Chec ed in source	019? one
39. Where did you Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations (get inform Il that apply most likely	ation about y in the first y to use in 20	fishing in V column, th 20 in the so Che use 20	en check the econd column ck all Chec ed in source	019? one n. k the <u>one</u> most likely
39. Where did you Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations Compartment of Fish & Other pamphlets or do	get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife becuments from	ation about y in the first y to use in 20	fishing in V column, th 20 in the so Che uso 20	en check the econd column ck all Chec ed in source 119 to us	019? one n. k the <u>one</u> most likely
99. Where did you Please check al source you are source you are Fishing Regulations (Department of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Department of Fish &	get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife ocuments from	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 the Vermont on the Vermont	fishing in V column, th 20 in the so Che use 20	en check the econd column ck all Chec d in source 119 to us	019? one n. k the <u>one</u> most likely e in 2020
Please check all source you are source you are Fishing Regulations (Department of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Website of the Vermo	get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife ocuments from	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 the Vermont on the Vermont	fishing in V column, the 20 in the se 20 ((//ildlife (en check the econd column ck all Chec d in source 119 to us	019? one n. k the one most likely e in 2020
Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations (Department of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Website of the Vermo Other websites Direct contact with V	I get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife becuments from Wildlife wildlife out Department	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 the Vermont on the Vermont and the Vermont of Fish & W	fishing in V column, th 20 in the se Che use 20 ((//ildlife (en check the econd column ck all Chec ed in source 119 to us	019? one n. k the one most likely e in 2020
Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations (Department of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Website of the Vermo Other websites Direct contact with V	a get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife becuments from Wildlife out Department ermont Department	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 we Vermont on the Vermont on to Fish & We returnent of Fish	fishing in V column, th 20 in the se 20 (t //ildlife (&	en check the econd column ck all Chec d in source 119 to us	019? one n. k the one most likely e in 2020
Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations Compartment of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Website of the Vermo Other websites Direct contact with V Wildlife personnel Social media, such as	a get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife bournents from Wildlife ont Department ermont Department Facebook, Tw	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 we Vermont on the Vermont on the Fish & We writter, Instagrar	fishing in V column, the 20 in the se 20 (en check the econd column ck all Chec d in source 119 to us C	019? one n. k the one most likely e in 2020 O
Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations (Department of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Website of the Vermo Other websites Direct contact with V Wildlife personnel Social media, such as Other online posts, di	a get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife bournents from Wildlife ont Department ermont Department Facebook, Tw	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 we Vermont on the Vermont on the Fish & We writter, Instagrar	fishing in Vacolumn, the 20 in the second (in the s	en check the econd column ck all Chec ed in source 119 to us CO	019? one n. k the one most likely e in 2020 O O O O
Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations (Department of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Website of the Vermo Other websites Direct contact with V Wildlife personnel Social media, such as Other online posts, divides paper	a get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife bournents from Wildlife ont Department ermont Department Facebook, Tw	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 we Vermont on the Vermont on the Fish & We writter, Instagrar	fishing in Vaccolumn, the 20 in the second of the second o	en check the econd column ck all Chec ed in source on to us	019? one n. k the one most likely e in 2020
Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations (Department of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Website of the Vermo Other websites Direct contact with V Wildlife personnel Social media, such as Other online posts, direct pagazine	a get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife bournents from Wildlife ont Department ermont Department Facebook, Tw	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 we Vermont on the Vermont on the Fish & We writter, Instagrar	fishing in Vacolumn, the 20 in the second (in the s	en check the econd column ck all Chec ed in source to us	019? one n. k the one most likely o in 2020
Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations Contact with Vermo Other websites Direct contact with Vermo Other online posts, direct contact with Ver	a get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife bournents from Wildlife ont Department ermont Department Facebook, Tw	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 we Vermont on the Vermont on the Fish & We writter, Instagrar	fishing in Vacolumn, the 20 in the second of	en check the econd column ck all Chec din source 119 to us	019? one n. k the one most likely e in 2020
Please check al source you are Please check al source you are Fishing Regulations (Department of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Website of the Vermo Other websites Direct contact with V Wildlife personnel Social media, such as Other online posts, dis Newspaper Magazine TV or radio Bait and tackle shops	a get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife botuments from Wildlife ont Department ermont Depart Facebook, Two scussions, for	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 we Vermont on the Vermont on the Fish & We writter, Instagrar	fishing in Vacolumn, the 20 in the second (in the s	en check the econd column ck all Chec ed in source on to us	019? one n. k the one most likely e in 2020
Fishing Regulations C Department of Fish & Other pamphlets or do Department of Fish & Website of the Vermo Other websites Direct contact with V Wildlife personnel Social media, such as	a get inform Il that apply most likely Guide from the Wildlife bocuments from Wildlife ont Department ermont Department Facebook, Tw scussions, for	ation about y in the first y to use in 20 the Vermont on the Vermont on to Fish & We written to Fish witter, Instagrar rums, or chatro	fishing in Vacolumn, the 20 in the second of	en check the econd column ck all Check the source of to us t	019? one n. k the one most likely e in 2020

	What is your opinion of the following issues in Vermont?							
	(Check one for each issue.)							
	ľ	Not a	Minor	Moderate				
	pr	oblem	problem	problem	proble			

	Not a problem	Minor problem	Moderate problem	Serious problem	No opinion
Conflict between open-water fishing and ice-fishing	0	0	0	0	0
Conflict between fishing and other recreational uses (e.g., water skiing, boating)	0	0	0	0	0
Shooting and spearing of northern pike in Lake Champlain as currently permitted	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial sale of angler-caught:					
Perch	0	0	0	0	0
Crappie	0	0	0	0	0
Sunfish	0	0	0	0	0
Fishing derbies / tournaments (other than "kids" derbies)	0	0	0	0	0
Your ability to understand Vermont fishing regulations	0	0	0	0	0
Access to fishing areas	0	0	0	0	0
Contaminant levels in fish	0	0	0	0	0
Crowding at fishing areas	0	0	0	0	0

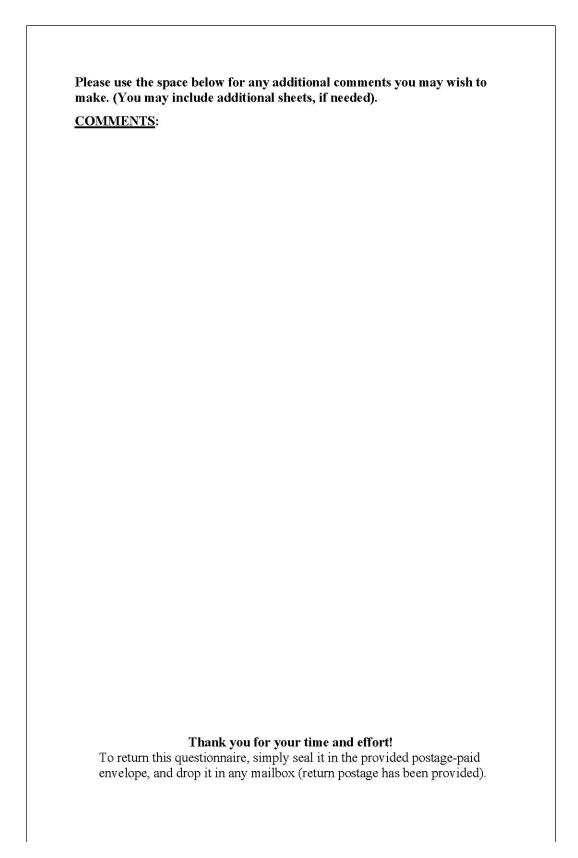
41. The Vermont Department of Fish and Wildlife strives to construct boat launches and fishing access sites that meet the needs of anglers. How important to you is it that these sites have the following?

	Not important	Somewhat important	Very important	No opinion
Boat ramps	0	0	0	0
Docks	0	0	0	0
Fishing piers or other shore fishing opportunities	0	0	0	0
Portable toilets	0	0	0	0
Bulletin boards with information	0	0	0	0

Thank you for your time and effort!

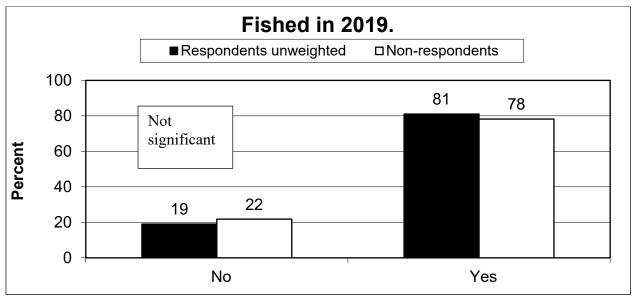
To return this questionnaire, simply seal it in the provided postage-paid envelope, and drop it in any mailbox (return postage has been provided).

Please use the space on the back blue cover of this booklet for any additional comments you may wish to make. (You may include additional sheets, if needed).

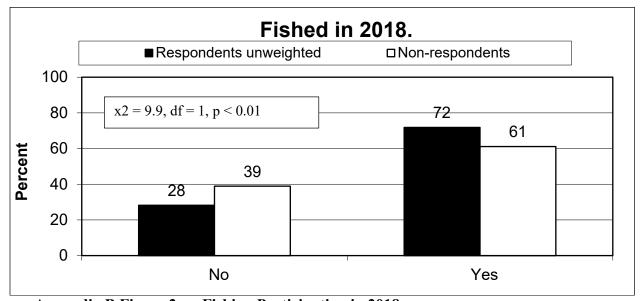


APPENDIX B: FIRST NON-RESPONSE BIAS TEST RESULTS

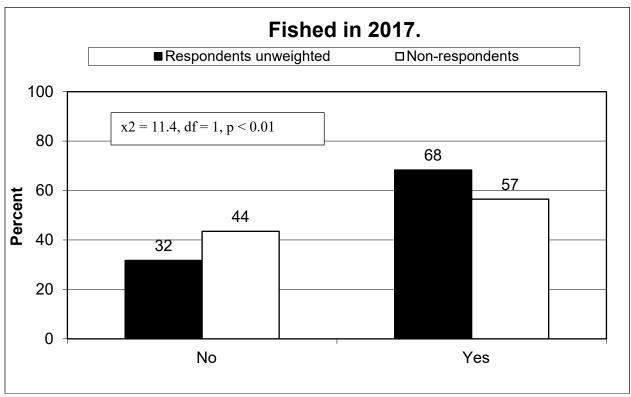
Appendix B Figures 1 through 17 present the results of overall respondents versus non-respondents. The statistical significance is noted (those graphs with an equation are statistically significant; those graphs without an equation are not significant and are marked as being not significant).



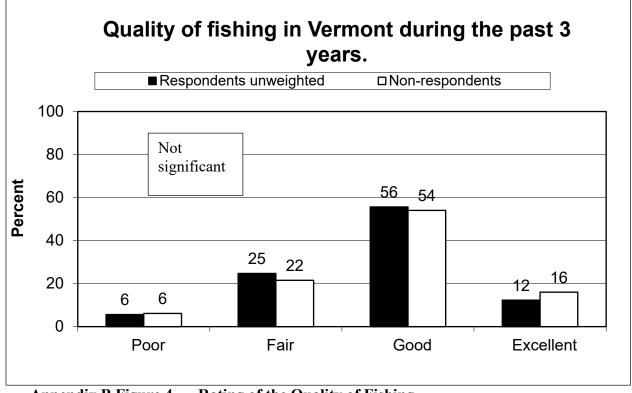
Appendix B Figure 1. Fishing Participation in 2019



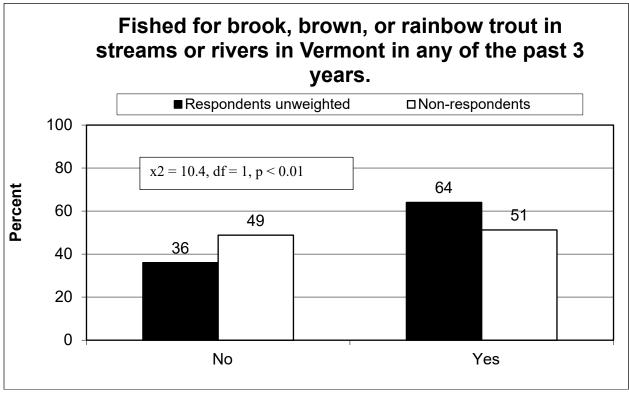
Appendix B Figure 2. Fishing Participation in 2018



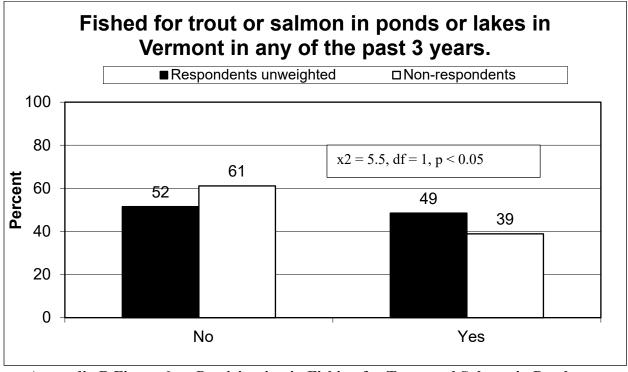
Appendix B Figure 3. Fishing Participation in 2017



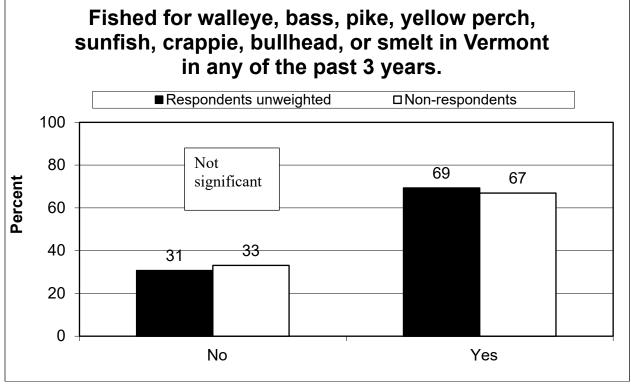
Appendix B Figure 4. Rating of the Quality of Fishing



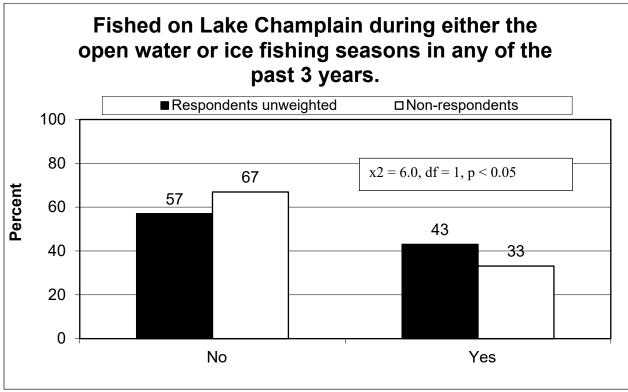
Appendix B Figure 5. Participation in Fishing for Trout in Streams or Rivers



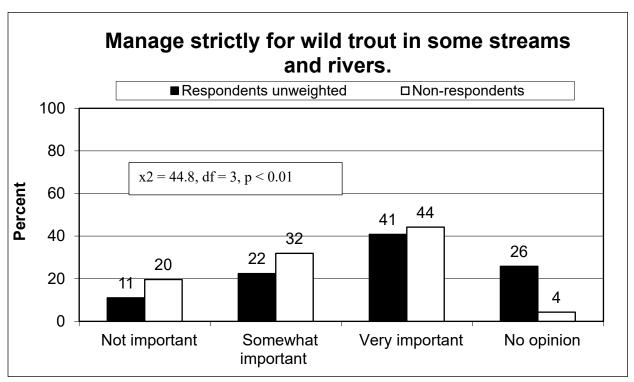
Appendix B Figure 6. Participation in Fishing for Trout and Salmon in Ponds or Lakes



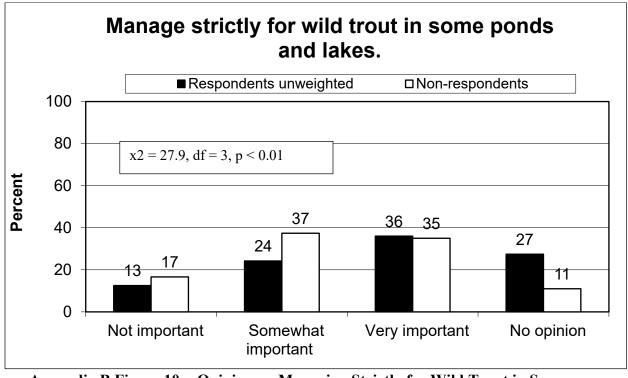
Appendix B Figure 7. Participation in Fishing for Non-Trout, Non-Salmon Species



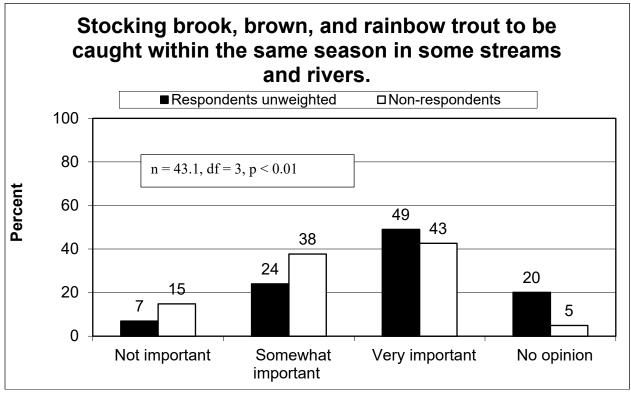
Appendix B Figure 8. Participation in Fishing on Lake Champlain



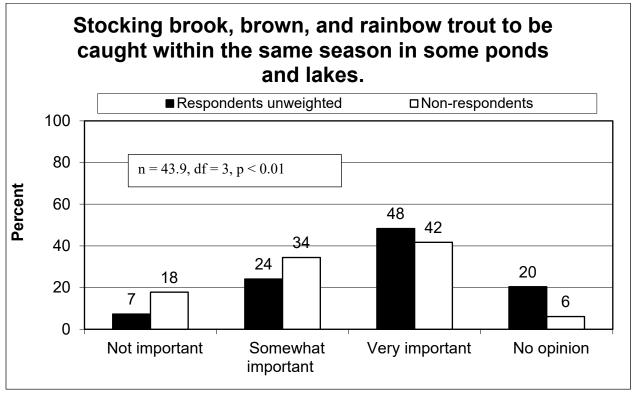
Appendix B Figure 9. Opinion on Managing Strictly for Wild Trout in Some Streams/Rivers



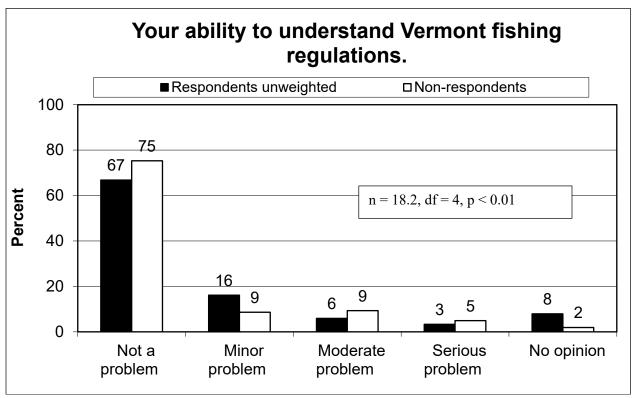
Appendix B Figure 10. Opinion on Managing Strictly for Wild Trout in Some Lakes/Ponds



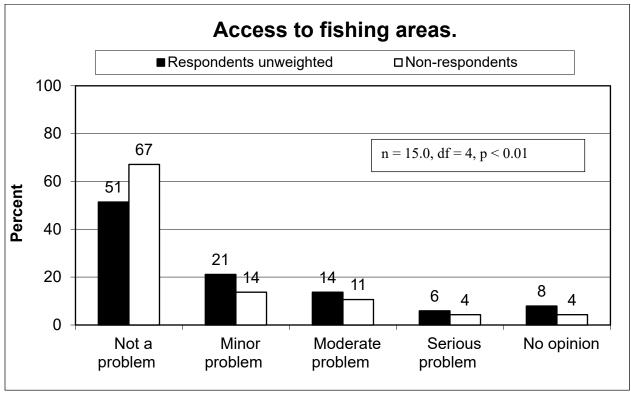
Appendix B Figure 11. Opinion on Stocking Trout in Some Streams and Rivers



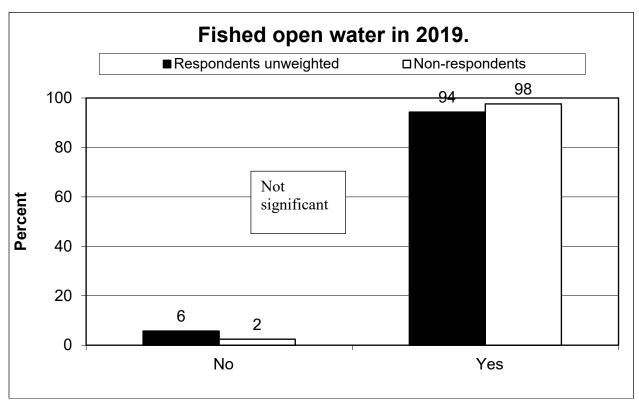
Appendix B Figure 12. Opinion on Stocking Trout in Some Ponds and lakes



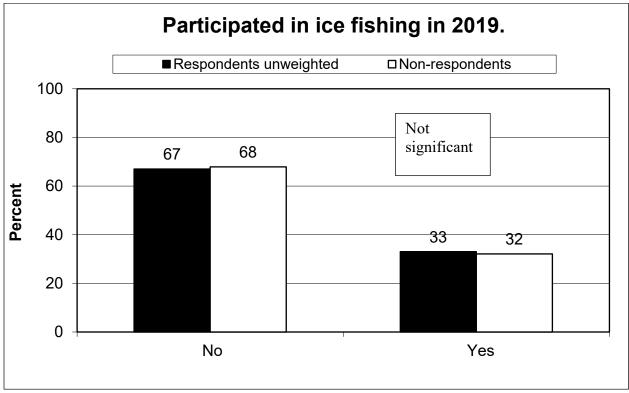
Appendix B Figure 13. Opinion on Ability to Understand Regulations



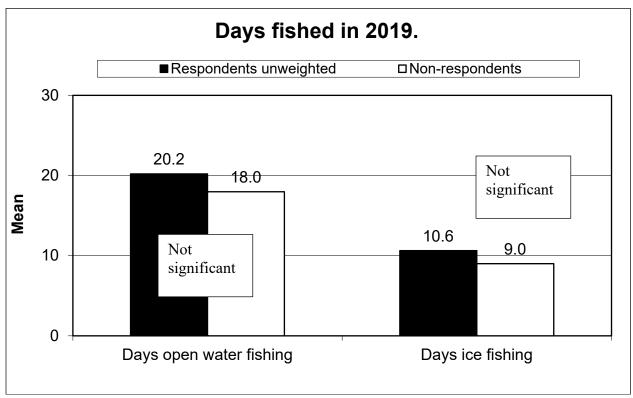
Appendix B Figure 14. Opinions on Access to Fishing Areas as a Problem



Appendix B Figure 15. Participation in Fishing Open Water in 2019



Appendix B Figure 16. Participation in Ice Fishing in 2019



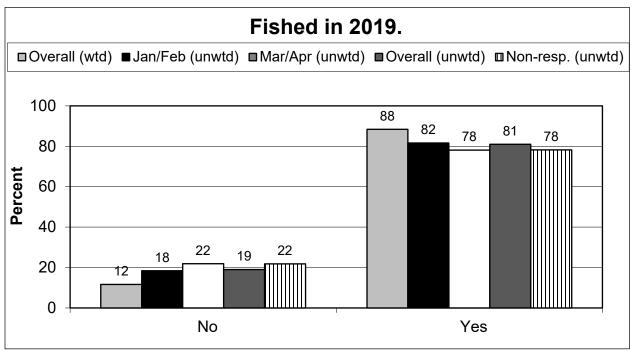
Appendix B Figure 17. Days Fished in 2019

APPENDIX C: SECOND NON-RESPONSE BIAS TEST RESULTS

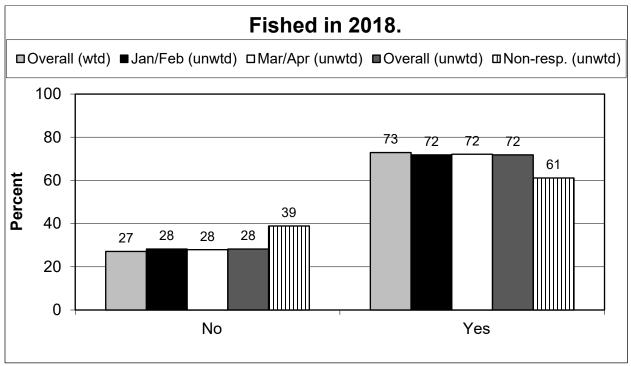
The graphs that follow in Appendix C Figures 1 through 17 are five-bar graphs that show the analysis based on the timing of the completion of the questionnaires. No clear pattern emerged that would override the weighting that was applied based on the two-bar graphs in Appendix B.

In the five-bar graphs, the order of the bars is as follows:

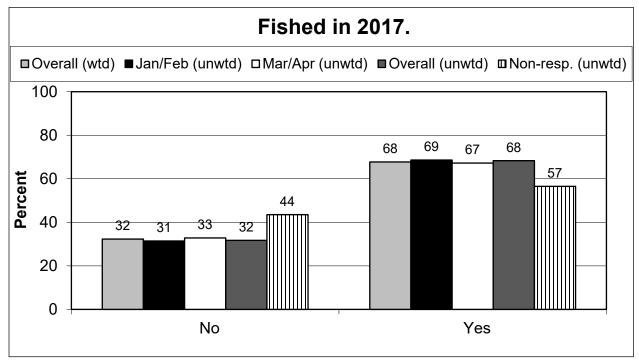
- Overall results, weighted to age, gender, license type, and region.
- Results of respondents who completed the survey in January or February, unweighted.
- Results of respondents who completed the survey in March or April, unweighted.
- Overall results, unweighted.
- Non-respondents, which are not weighted for age, gender, license type, or region.



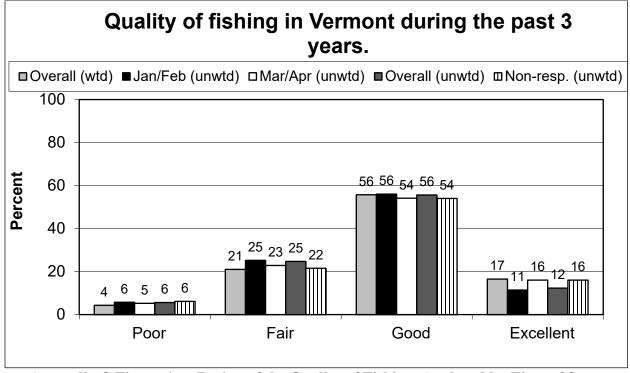
Appendix C Figure 1. Fishing Participation in 2019, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



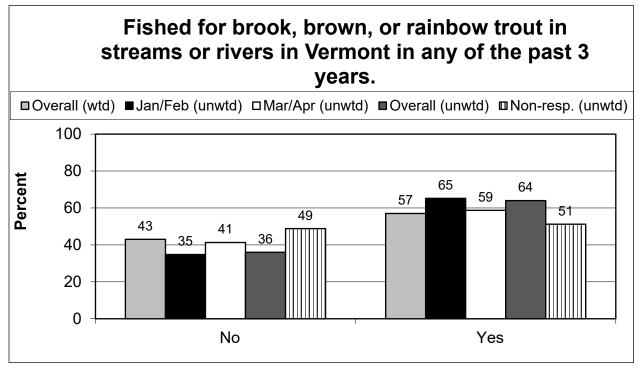
Appendix C Figure 2. Fishing Participation in 2018, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



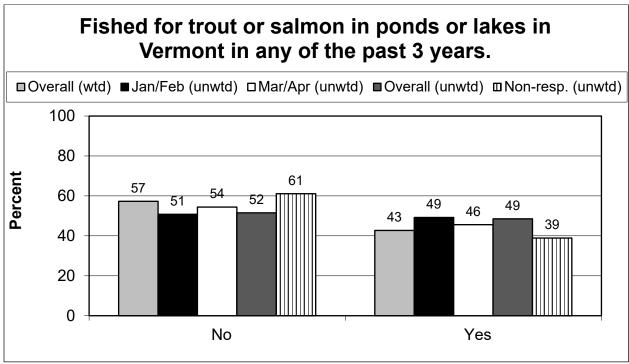
Appendix C Figure 3. Fishing Participation in 2017, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



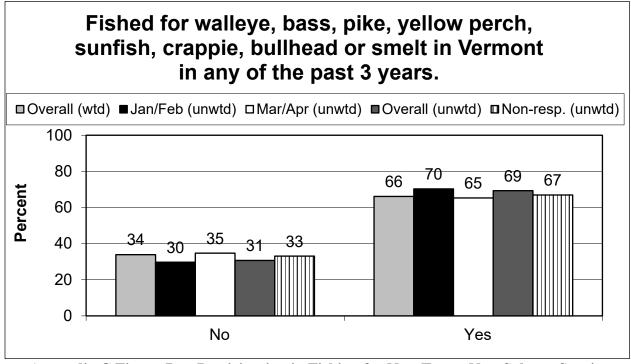
Appendix C Figure 4. Rating of the Quality of Fishing, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



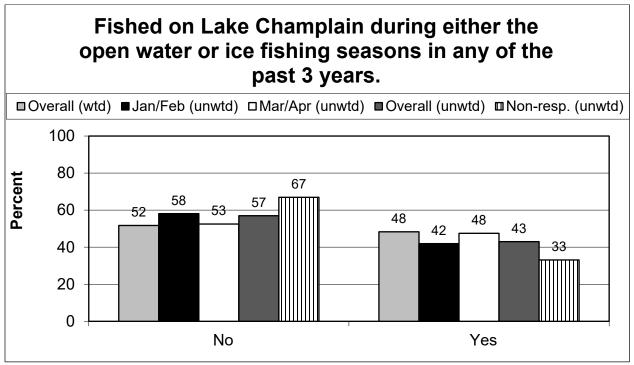
Appendix C Figure 5. Participation in Fishing for Trout in Streams or Rivers, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



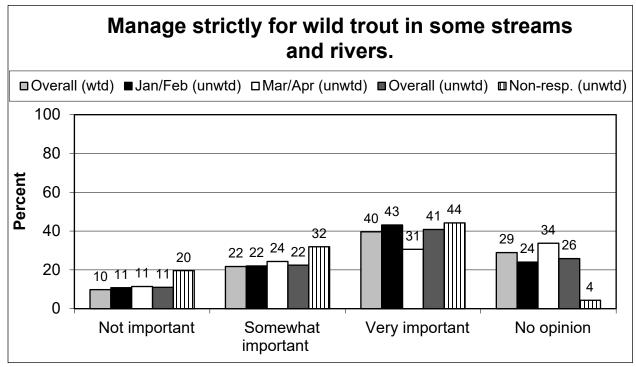
Appendix C Figure 6. Participation in Fishing for Trout and Salmon in Ponds or lakes, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



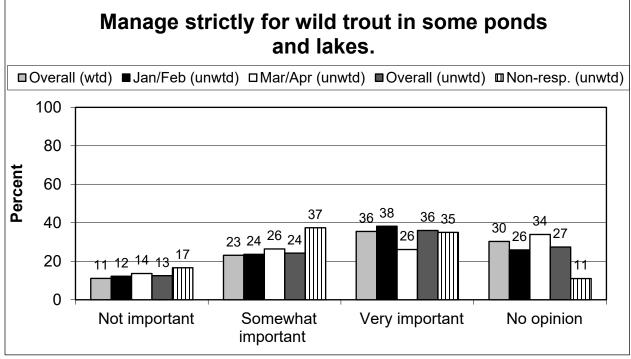
Appendix C Figure 7. Participation in Fishing for Non-Trout, Non-Salmon Species, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



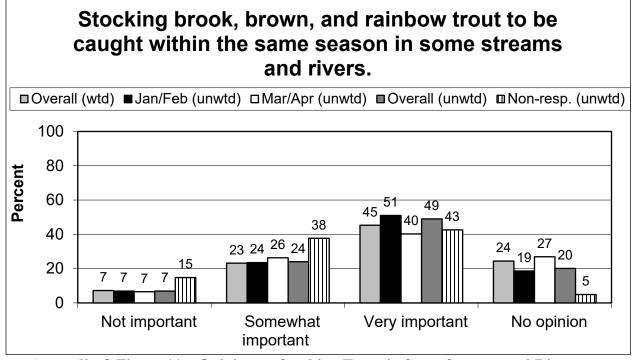
Appendix C Figure 8. Participation in Fishing on Lake Champlain, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



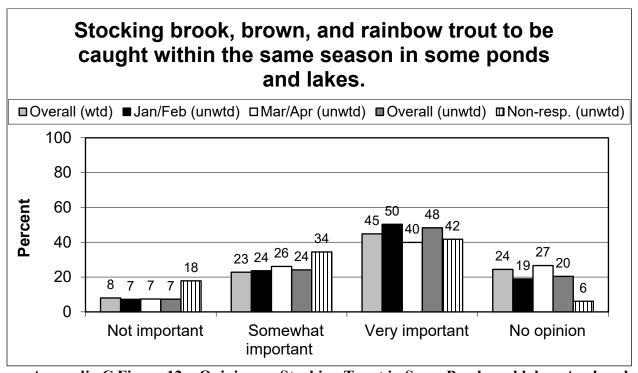
Appendix C Figure 9. Opinion on Managing Strictly for Wild Trout in Some Streams/Rivers, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



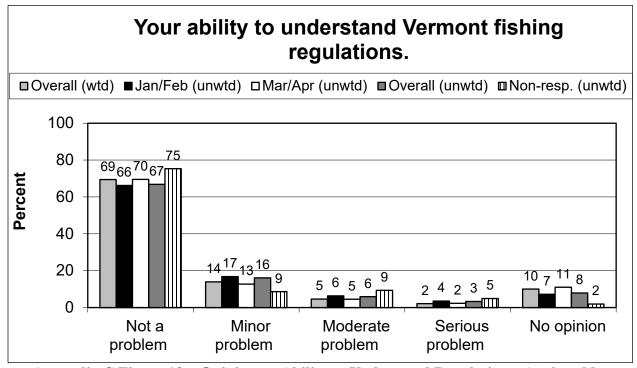
Appendix C Figure 10. Opinion on Managing Strictly for Wild Trout in Some Lakes/Ponds, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



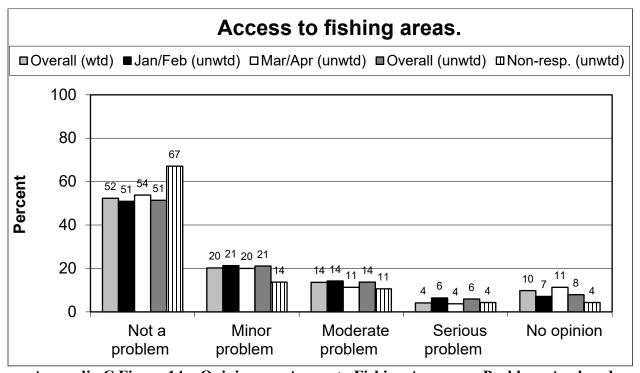
Appendix C Figure 11. Opinion on Stocking Trout in Some Streams and Rivers, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



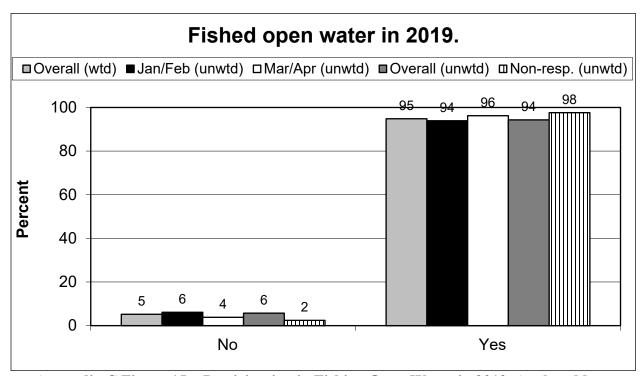
Appendix C Figure 12. Opinion on Stocking Trout in Some Ponds and lakes, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



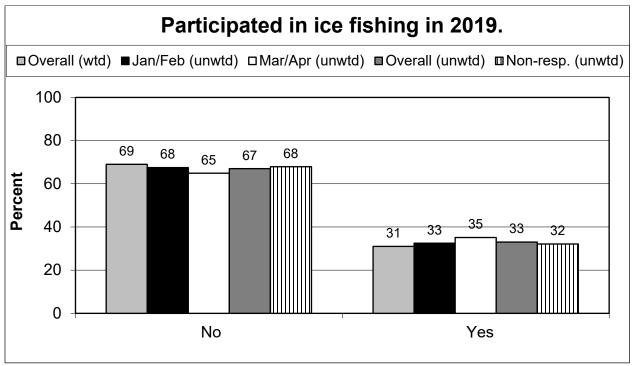
Appendix C Figure 13. Opinion on Ability to Understand Regulations, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



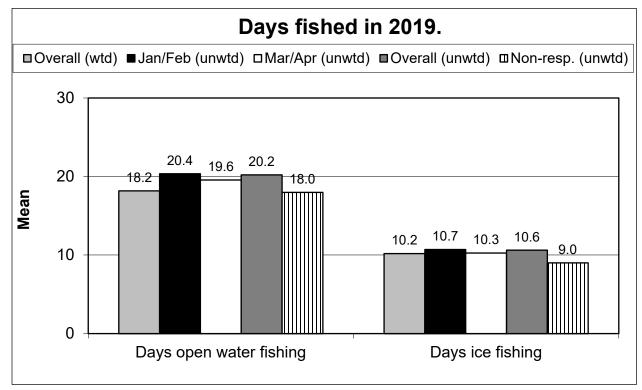
Appendix C Figure 14. Opinions on Access to Fishing Areas as a Problem, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



Appendix C Figure 15. Participation in Fishing Open Water in 2019, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



Appendix C Figure 16. Participation in Ice Fishing in 2019, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion



Appendix C Figure 17. Days Fished in 2019, Analyzed by Time of Survey Completion

ABOUT RESPONSIVE MANAGEMENT

Responsive Management is an internationally recognized survey research firm specializing in natural resource and outdoor recreation issues. Our mission is to help natural resource and outdoor recreation agencies, businesses, and organizations better understand and work with their constituents, customers, and the public. Focusing only on natural resource and outdoor recreation issues, Responsive Management has conducted telephone, mail, and online surveys, as well as multi-modal surveys, on-site intercepts, focus groups, public meetings, personal interviews, needs assessments, program evaluations, marketing and communication plans, and other forms of human dimensions research measuring how people relate to the natural world for more than 30 years. Utilizing our in-house, full-service survey facilities with 75 professional interviewers, we have conducted studies in all 50 states and 15 countries worldwide, totaling more than 1,000 human dimensions projects *only* on natural resource and outdoor recreation issues.

Responsive Management has conducted research for every state fish and wildlife agency and every federal natural resource agency, including the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the National Park Service, the U.S. Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Coast Guard, and the National Marine Fisheries Service. Additionally, we have also provided research for all the major conservation NGOs including the Archery Trade Association, the American Sportfishing Association, the Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Dallas Safari Club, Ducks Unlimited, Environmental Defense Fund, the Izaak Walton League of America, the National Rifle Association, the National Shooting Sports Foundation, the National Wildlife Federation, the Recreational Boating and Fishing Foundation, the Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation, Safari Club International, the Sierra Club, Trout Unlimited, and the Wildlife Management Institute.

Other nonprofit and NGO clients include the American Museum of Natural History, the BoatUS Foundation, the National Association of Conservation Law Enforcement Chiefs, the National Association of State Boating Law Administrators, and the Ocean Conservancy. As well, Responsive Management conducts market research and product testing for numerous outdoor recreation manufacturers and industry leaders, such as Winchester Ammunition, Vista Outdoor (whose brands include Federal Premium, CamelBak, Bushnell, Primos, and more), Trijicon, Yamaha, and others. Responsive Management also provides data collection for the nation's top universities, including Auburn University, Clemson University, Colorado State University, Duke University, George Mason University, Michigan State University, Mississippi State University, North Carolina State University, Oregon State University, Penn State University, Rutgers University, Stanford University, Texas Tech, University of California-Davis, University of Florida, University of Montana, University of New Hampshire, University of Southern California, Virginia Tech, West Virginia University, Yale University, and many more.

Our research has been upheld in U.S. Courts, used in peer-reviewed journals, and presented at major wildlife and natural resource conferences around the world. Responsive Management's research has also been featured in many of the nation's top media, including *Newsweek*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *The New York Times*, CNN, National Public Radio, and on the front pages of *The Washington Post* and *USA Today*.

responsivemanagement.com